

TUE OCT 12 **LIVE**
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

PAUL HYNEK
The New Blue Book?

F2B
with Jimmy Church



1
00:03:35,620 --> 00:03:46,710

[Music]

2
00:03:52,630 --> 00:03:49,750

bespoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:03:54,550 --> 00:03:52,640

edition july 8 1947

4
00:03:56,869 --> 00:03:54,560

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:03:58,710 --> 00:03:56,879

flying beast has been found and is now

6
00:04:00,330 --> 00:03:58,720

in the possession of the army

7
00:04:03,429 --> 00:04:00,340

if the

8
00:04:06,229 --> 00:04:03,439

[Music]

9
00:04:08,550 --> 00:04:06,239

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:04:09,910 --> 00:04:08,560

our differences worldwide

11
00:04:12,630 --> 00:04:09,920

would vanish

12
00:04:18,789 --> 00:04:12,640

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:04:24,230 --> 00:04:21,590

this is fade to black with your host

14

00:04:27,430 --> 00:04:24,240

jimmy church on the game changer radio

15

00:04:31,110 --> 00:04:27,440

network and kgra the global radio

16

00:04:36,380 --> 00:04:33,270

i need your help to get to the year

17

00:04:36,390 --> 00:04:40,150

[Music]

18

00:04:45,090 --> 00:04:42,150

you're listening to fate to black with

19

00:04:53,670 --> 00:04:45,100

jimmy church on the game changer network

20

00:04:57,040 --> 00:04:53,680

[Music]

21

00:04:58,390 --> 00:04:57,050

welcome fade to black

22

00:05:01,590 --> 00:04:58,400

[Music]

23

00:05:03,510 --> 00:05:01,600

bespoke radio

24

00:05:05,909 --> 00:05:03,520

for

25

00:05:08,390 --> 00:05:05,919

the

26

00:05:11,189 --> 00:05:08,400

masses

27

00:05:12,790 --> 00:05:11,199

uh yeah

28

00:05:15,590 --> 00:05:12,800

how you doing

29

00:05:17,540 --> 00:05:15,600

12

30

00:05:21,990 --> 00:05:17,550

2021.

31

00:05:25,270 --> 00:05:22,000

[Music]

32

00:05:29,029 --> 00:05:25,280

284 days into the new year

33

00:05:30,629 --> 00:05:29,039

only 81 days left

34

00:05:32,629 --> 00:05:30,639

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

35

00:05:33,950 --> 00:05:32,639

the middle of nowhere

36

00:05:37,270 --> 00:05:33,960

a total

37

00:05:39,270 --> 00:05:37,280

undisclosed location

38

00:05:44,950 --> 00:05:39,280

that's right

39

00:05:47,909 --> 00:05:46,230

i would like to welcome everybody

40

00:05:50,390 --> 00:05:47,919

listening all around the world all

41

00:05:52,230 --> 00:05:50,400

across the united states

42

00:05:54,230 --> 00:05:52,240

hither and tether to and fro back and

43

00:05:55,670 --> 00:05:54,240

forth up and down east and west north

44

00:05:58,629 --> 00:05:55,680

and south

45

00:06:00,790 --> 00:05:58,639

far and near

46

00:06:02,390 --> 00:06:00,800

this is fade to block for kjcr of the

47

00:06:04,830 --> 00:06:02,400

game changer network i'm your host jimmy

48

00:06:04,840 --> 00:06:08,950

racehobbs tonight

49

00:06:14,710 --> 00:06:11,909

very special guest

50

00:06:16,309 --> 00:06:14,720

paul heineck is here

51

00:06:18,469 --> 00:06:16,319

i cannot

52

00:06:20,629 --> 00:06:18,479

wait

53

00:06:22,150 --> 00:06:20,639

till the bottom of the hour paul is here

54

00:06:26,629 --> 00:06:22,160

to discuss the us government's

55

00:06:32,070 --> 00:06:30,550

is this the new blue book

56

00:06:34,950 --> 00:06:32,080

all that and much more tonight paul

57

00:06:36,469 --> 00:06:34,960

heineck at the bottom of the hour

58

00:06:38,600 --> 00:06:36,479

tomorrow night

59

00:06:42,150 --> 00:06:38,610

isaac arthur

60

00:06:46,790 --> 00:06:44,550

the physics

61

00:06:49,589 --> 00:06:46,800

of a tic tac

62

00:06:54,710 --> 00:06:49,599

all right lisa reed

63

00:06:59,110 --> 00:06:55,830

oh

64

00:07:01,510 --> 00:06:59,120

man lisa lisa lisa

65

00:07:04,629 --> 00:07:01,520

oh man so cool so cool that she's

66

00:07:06,469 --> 00:07:04,639

hanging out and you know i've known lisa

67

00:07:07,909 --> 00:07:06,479

uh since we were kids i'm watching her

68

00:07:08,790 --> 00:07:07,919

tweet and i know she's listening right

69

00:07:09,909 --> 00:07:08,800

now

70

00:07:12,790 --> 00:07:09,919

and uh

71

00:07:14,870 --> 00:07:12,800

literally since we were kids i met her

72

00:07:18,390 --> 00:07:14,880

oh man i think i was

73

00:07:19,990 --> 00:07:18,400

i was in my early 20s 21 22.

74

00:07:21,200 --> 00:07:20,000

she was uh

75

00:07:24,309 --> 00:07:21,210

18. oh no

76

00:07:25,909 --> 00:07:24,319

[Laughter]

77

00:07:28,390 --> 00:07:25,919

and uh

78

00:07:31,430 --> 00:07:28,400

um and the things that we did uh back

79

00:07:33,350 --> 00:07:31,440

then uh were just incredible but then we

80

00:07:35,430 --> 00:07:33,360

we grew up

81

00:07:36,710 --> 00:07:35,440

we went from kids

82

00:07:39,749 --> 00:07:36,720

um

83

00:07:43,909 --> 00:07:39,759

to marriages to

84

00:07:45,830 --> 00:07:43,919

uh having our own kids and hanging out

85

00:07:48,629 --> 00:07:45,840

um and you know and when you grow up

86

00:07:50,710 --> 00:07:48,639

like that and and we're like

87

00:07:53,510 --> 00:07:50,720

on her back patio

88

00:07:55,430 --> 00:07:53,520

watching our kids play it's like how did

89

00:07:57,350 --> 00:07:55,440

we get here but uh

90

00:07:59,670 --> 00:07:57,360

i've known her for a long time and and

91

00:08:01,749 --> 00:07:59,680

she's absolutely amazing so

92

00:08:03,189 --> 00:08:01,759

uh if you fade or not you need to go and

93

00:08:05,510 --> 00:08:03,199

follow uh

94

00:08:07,350 --> 00:08:05,520

lisa because this is the thing as long

95

00:08:08,309 --> 00:08:07,360

as i've known her

96

00:08:09,749 --> 00:08:08,319

um

97

00:08:10,710 --> 00:08:09,759

she's a full-on

98

00:08:13,749 --> 00:08:10,720

she's

99

00:08:15,909 --> 00:08:13,759

she is she is our community

100

00:08:17,189 --> 00:08:15,919

but i did you know and i've known her

101
00:08:19,270 --> 00:08:17,199
for

102
00:08:20,950 --> 00:08:19,280
30

103
00:08:22,309 --> 00:08:20,960
some odd years

104
00:08:25,510 --> 00:08:22,319
i don't even

105
00:08:29,909 --> 00:08:25,520
anyway

106
00:08:32,070 --> 00:08:29,919
i'm 58 so 30 35 i'm americans 23 24.

107
00:08:34,630 --> 00:08:32,080
yeah that's about right well anyway

108
00:08:38,630 --> 00:08:34,640
i didn't know

109
00:08:41,110 --> 00:08:38,640
you know into

110
00:08:43,589 --> 00:08:41,120
uh everything that our community is

111
00:08:44,630 --> 00:08:43,599
about and and it's great man she's

112
00:08:50,550 --> 00:08:44,640
hanging

113
00:08:52,230 --> 00:08:50,560

and uh there you go okay so

114

00:08:53,590 --> 00:08:52,240

she gave me permission to start the show

115

00:08:54,470 --> 00:08:53,600

tonight

116

00:08:58,150 --> 00:08:54,480

uh

117

00:08:59,990 --> 00:08:58,160

where am i at oh isaac arthur so isaac

118

00:09:02,070 --> 00:09:00,000

is here with us tomorrow night physics

119

00:09:03,190 --> 00:09:02,080

of a tic tac and thursday is another

120

00:09:06,710 --> 00:09:03,200

fader night

121

00:09:09,110 --> 00:09:06,720

with open lines all night long all right

122

00:09:11,110 --> 00:09:09,120

now our guest tonight paul heineck

123

00:09:14,790 --> 00:09:11,120

is going to be joining me

124

00:09:17,110 --> 00:09:14,800

at the star works usa ufos all uh all

125

00:09:18,790 --> 00:09:17,120

the above and beyond conference

126

00:09:21,990 --> 00:09:18,800

it's going down this november 12th

127

00:09:23,509 --> 00:09:22,000

through the 14th in laughlin nevada all

128

00:09:24,870 --> 00:09:23,519

of this is at the aquarius hotel and

129

00:09:26,470 --> 00:09:24,880

casino

130

00:09:27,910 --> 00:09:26,480

a great place right there on the river

131

00:09:29,509 --> 00:09:27,920

in laughlin

132

00:09:30,949 --> 00:09:29,519

and uh so come and hang out with us

133

00:09:33,430 --> 00:09:30,959

tickets and info everything that you

134

00:09:35,590 --> 00:09:33,440

need hotel all that stuff is in the link

135

00:09:37,269 --> 00:09:35,600

below uh you can click on in the video

136

00:09:39,509 --> 00:09:37,279

description box if that's where you are

137

00:09:41,030 --> 00:09:39,519

listening to the show i don't know where

138

00:09:42,310 --> 00:09:41,040

where you are

139

00:09:46,630 --> 00:09:42,320

if you're

140

00:09:47,750 --> 00:09:46,640

watching i have no idea but if you are

141

00:09:50,150 --> 00:09:47,760

one of those

142

00:09:52,230 --> 00:09:50,160

over there on uh youtube it's right

143

00:09:54,870 --> 00:09:52,240

there just click on the link and head

144

00:09:57,670 --> 00:09:54,880

over we've got jacques valet he's going

145

00:09:59,750 --> 00:09:57,680

to be hanging out of course paul heineck

146

00:10:03,670 --> 00:09:59,760

grant cameron's going to be beaming in

147

00:10:05,910 --> 00:10:03,680

colin andrews oh man jaime massan

148

00:10:08,230 --> 00:10:05,920

and uh 10 other amazing speakers and

149

00:10:10,470 --> 00:10:08,240

we're going to be doing friday night

150

00:10:12,389 --> 00:10:10,480

on the big stage there and it's real

151
00:10:15,350 --> 00:10:12,399
cool we're going to be doing

152
00:10:17,190 --> 00:10:15,360
fade to black live

153
00:10:20,069 --> 00:10:17,200
yeah

154
00:10:22,310 --> 00:10:20,079
yep

155
00:10:23,470 --> 00:10:22,320
there you go all right

156
00:10:25,990 --> 00:10:23,480
all right

157
00:10:27,430 --> 00:10:26,000
starworksusa.com follow me on twitter

158
00:10:28,630 --> 00:10:27,440
at j

159
00:10:30,470 --> 00:10:28,640
church

160
00:10:33,110 --> 00:10:30,480
radio

161
00:10:34,790 --> 00:10:33,120
and uh been an interesting day there on

162
00:10:40,710 --> 00:10:34,800
twitter

163
00:10:45,269 --> 00:10:43,269

at j church radio every time i take a

164

00:10:48,310 --> 00:10:45,279

sip of coffee

165

00:10:49,910 --> 00:10:48,320

my voice goes full berry white

166

00:10:55,750 --> 00:10:49,920

you know and the hotter the better like

167

00:10:55,760 --> 00:11:01,990

every time i drink coffee

168

00:11:05,269 --> 00:11:03,350

at j

169

00:11:06,949 --> 00:11:05,279

church radio

170

00:11:09,509 --> 00:11:06,959

that's what you want to do hashtag f2b

171

00:11:13,030 --> 00:11:09,519

right there on twitter is the sandbox

172

00:11:14,710 --> 00:11:13,040

come and hang out with uh lisa reed lisa

173

00:11:16,069 --> 00:11:14,720

reed's popping in and out over there i

174

00:11:17,030 --> 00:11:16,079

guarantee it

175

00:11:19,829 --> 00:11:17,040

she's

176

00:11:20,790 --> 00:11:19,839

lisa are you not hashtagging f2b

177

00:11:25,670 --> 00:11:20,800

come on

178

00:11:27,910 --> 00:11:25,680

just talked you up

179

00:11:30,310 --> 00:11:27,920

she better be i don't i don't see it too

180

00:11:32,550 --> 00:11:30,320

many tweets they pop by too fast let's

181

00:11:36,470 --> 00:11:32,560

get straight to the breaking news

182

00:11:39,670 --> 00:11:36,480

because it's going down right now

183

00:11:43,590 --> 00:11:39,680

a geomagnetic storm triggered by a flare

184

00:11:46,150 --> 00:11:43,600

of solar energy hit earth yesterday

185

00:11:47,430 --> 00:11:46,160

making the northern lights or the aurora

186

00:11:50,710 --> 00:11:47,440

borealis

187

00:11:51,990 --> 00:11:50,720

light up the sky at lower altitudes than

188

00:11:53,350 --> 00:11:52,000

usual

189

00:11:55,829 --> 00:11:53,360

more people

190

00:11:57,269 --> 00:11:55,839

lower latitudes lower altitudes well

191

00:11:59,829 --> 00:11:57,279

that too

192

00:12:01,910 --> 00:11:59,839

lower latitudes more people will be able

193

00:12:05,030 --> 00:12:01,920

to see the dazzling display

194

00:12:08,069 --> 00:12:05,040

with auroras visible in scotland in the

195

00:12:09,509 --> 00:12:08,079

north of england and as far south as new

196

00:12:11,350 --> 00:12:09,519

york

197

00:12:13,910 --> 00:12:11,360

wisconsin

198

00:12:17,110 --> 00:12:13,920

and washington state the effects are

199

00:12:19,350 --> 00:12:17,120

expected to continue tonight

200

00:12:21,829 --> 00:12:19,360

and tomorrow

201
00:12:24,550 --> 00:12:21,839
with this rather active period of

202
00:12:26,470 --> 00:12:24,560
geomagnetic activity

203
00:12:28,550 --> 00:12:26,480
watching the pictures people are posting

204
00:12:32,710 --> 00:12:28,560
it is really cool

205
00:12:34,470 --> 00:12:32,720
well um sad news if you watch ncis i

206
00:12:37,030 --> 00:12:34,480
don't

207
00:12:39,269 --> 00:12:37,040
sometimes i mean back in the day

208
00:12:41,990 --> 00:12:39,279
when it first started i i kind of peeped

209
00:12:44,550 --> 00:12:42,000
it out that was a long time ago

210
00:12:45,430 --> 00:12:44,560
but check this out last night was a sad

211
00:12:48,550 --> 00:12:45,440
one

212
00:12:53,030 --> 00:12:48,560
for all of those fans of special agent

213
00:12:56,949 --> 00:12:53,040

leroy jethro gibbs on ncis after more

214

00:12:57,829 --> 00:12:56,959

than 18 seasons mark harmon has left the

215

00:13:00,389 --> 00:12:57,839

show

216

00:13:02,550 --> 00:13:00,399

monday's episode was called

217

00:13:04,629 --> 00:13:02,560

great wide open i don't know what that

218

00:13:06,629 --> 00:13:04,639

means but that served

219

00:13:09,030 --> 00:13:06,639

as his exit

220

00:13:10,949 --> 00:13:09,040

18 seasons

221

00:13:14,069 --> 00:13:10,959

wow okay

222

00:13:16,870 --> 00:13:14,079

it's about to go down

223

00:13:19,030 --> 00:13:16,880

blue origin has cleared its new shepard

224

00:13:20,710 --> 00:13:19,040

rocket launch with william shatner and

225

00:13:23,910 --> 00:13:20,720

three other passengers

226

00:13:28,230 --> 00:13:23,920

uh all of this is going to space

227

00:13:29,430 --> 00:13:28,240

tomorrow wednesday october 13th now the

228

00:13:32,629 --> 00:13:29,440

mission

229

00:13:33,670 --> 00:13:32,639

now has a new launch time that is 10 a.m

230

00:13:36,550 --> 00:13:33,680

eastern

231

00:13:39,030 --> 00:13:36,560

blue origins webcast will begin about 90

232

00:13:40,870 --> 00:13:39,040

minutes before launch the launch time is

233

00:13:42,790 --> 00:13:40,880

30 minutes later than previously

234

00:13:45,590 --> 00:13:42,800

announced to account for

235

00:13:46,629 --> 00:13:45,600

wind conditions during the rocket

236

00:13:48,629 --> 00:13:46,639

rollout

237

00:13:50,550 --> 00:13:48,639

with less than one day remaining before

238

00:13:53,670 --> 00:13:50,560

shatner's launch into space with blue

239

00:13:57,750 --> 00:13:53,680

origin the star trek captain says

240

00:14:00,710 --> 00:13:57,760

he looks forward to being entranced

241

00:14:03,509 --> 00:14:00,720

by the experience i posted a picture the

242

00:14:04,949 --> 00:14:03,519

team shot the crew shot i just posted

243

00:14:06,470 --> 00:14:04,959

that up on twitter they released that

244

00:14:09,030 --> 00:14:06,480

earlier today

245

00:14:10,629 --> 00:14:09,040

all right now this is uh uh you know i

246

00:14:12,710 --> 00:14:10,639

want to thank renee

247

00:14:14,150 --> 00:14:12,720

i don't think her enough uh she's the

248

00:14:15,750 --> 00:14:14,160

absolute best

249

00:14:17,110 --> 00:14:15,760

sent me the best voicemail i've ever

250

00:14:19,030 --> 00:14:17,120

heard by the way

251
00:14:21,110 --> 00:14:19,040
uh last week anyway

252
00:14:21,570 --> 00:14:21,120
uh two

253
00:14:22,790 --> 00:14:21,580
two

254
00:14:24,790 --> 00:14:22,800
[Music]

255
00:14:27,189 --> 00:14:24,800
iron age

256
00:14:28,310 --> 00:14:27,199
skis

257
00:14:30,949 --> 00:14:28,320
as in

258
00:14:33,430 --> 00:14:30,959
snow skis

259
00:14:37,110 --> 00:14:33,440
are set for a reunion

260
00:14:39,990 --> 00:14:37,120
after being apart for 1300 years

261
00:14:42,710 --> 00:14:40,000
following the discovery of a second ski

262
00:14:44,629 --> 00:14:42,720
on an icy mountain in norway by glacier

263
00:14:46,550 --> 00:14:44,639

archaeologists now

264

00:14:49,509 --> 00:14:46,560

in 2014

265

00:14:52,629 --> 00:14:49,519

the glacier archaeology group secrets of

266

00:14:55,829 --> 00:14:52,639

the ice uncovered a lone ski

267

00:14:58,629 --> 00:14:55,839

at deiger vardon ice patch in reinheimen

268

00:15:00,389 --> 00:14:58,639

national park in southern norway despite

269

00:15:03,670 --> 00:15:00,399

the skis age

270

00:15:06,150 --> 00:15:03,680

it's well preserved and it even has its

271

00:15:07,829 --> 00:15:06,160

original binding

272

00:15:10,069 --> 00:15:07,839

you know that place where the skiers you

273

00:15:12,389 --> 00:15:10,079

know they place their feet

274

00:15:14,629 --> 00:15:12,399

all of that has remained intact

275

00:15:17,509 --> 00:15:14,639

at the time it was only one of two skis

276
00:15:20,949 --> 00:15:17,519
dating for more than 1 000 years ago

277
00:15:22,470 --> 00:15:20,959
with preserved binding

278
00:15:23,750 --> 00:15:22,480
the monitor

279
00:15:27,509 --> 00:15:23,760
um

280
00:15:30,069 --> 00:15:27,519
that they did the team they they just

281
00:15:33,110 --> 00:15:30,079
kept their eye on this section of the

282
00:15:35,030 --> 00:15:33,120
ice patch for the next seven years

283
00:15:37,110 --> 00:15:35,040
hoping that the melting ice would reveal

284
00:15:39,269 --> 00:15:37,120
the skis missing partner

285
00:15:42,069 --> 00:15:39,279
their patience paid off because last

286
00:15:45,430 --> 00:15:42,079
month they spotted the second ski just

287
00:15:46,870 --> 00:15:45,440
16 feet from the spot where they found

288
00:15:49,030 --> 00:15:46,880

the first one

289

00:15:51,990 --> 00:15:49,040

the pictures are pretty cool

290

00:15:54,629 --> 00:15:52,000

there you go 1300 years ago

291

00:15:57,030 --> 00:15:54,639

they were skiing

292

00:15:58,550 --> 00:15:57,040

with bindings

293

00:16:01,590 --> 00:15:58,560

man kaz

294

00:16:04,550 --> 00:16:01,600

kaz is doing her best to get elevated to

295

00:16:07,030 --> 00:16:04,560

a show producer because i barely get a

296

00:16:08,949 --> 00:16:07,040

new segment out and she has got it up

297

00:16:11,269 --> 00:16:08,959

here on twitter

298

00:16:12,550 --> 00:16:11,279

and uh thank you for that kaz kaz you

299

00:16:15,670 --> 00:16:12,560

are the best

300

00:16:17,189 --> 00:16:15,680

you are the absolute best

301
00:16:20,470 --> 00:16:17,199
all right

302
00:16:22,629 --> 00:16:20,480
let's see where am i at oh let's get the

303
00:16:24,870 --> 00:16:22,639
show cracking happy birthday to today

304
00:16:26,870 --> 00:16:24,880
hugh jackman

305
00:16:30,230 --> 00:16:26,880
today is 52.

306
00:16:34,470 --> 00:16:30,240
salmon dave's sam moore

307
00:16:38,310 --> 00:16:34,480
is 86. that's right soul man

308
00:16:41,430 --> 00:16:38,320
i thank you i you know what a zz tops

309
00:16:42,870 --> 00:16:41,440
version of i thank you is incredible

310
00:16:44,710 --> 00:16:42,880
it's incredible it's one of the great

311
00:16:45,590 --> 00:16:44,720
rock and roll songs ever

312
00:16:47,430 --> 00:16:45,600
um

313
00:16:48,870 --> 00:16:47,440

but go and listen to sam and dave's

314

00:16:50,629 --> 00:16:48,880

version of it

315

00:16:53,110 --> 00:16:50,639

and then

316

00:16:55,829 --> 00:16:53,120

wrap it up and you think of the fabulous

317

00:16:57,829 --> 00:16:55,839

thunderbirds you know and and and their

318

00:16:58,870 --> 00:16:57,839

version of it jimmy vaughn

319

00:17:06,230 --> 00:16:58,880

rap

320

00:17:08,549 --> 00:17:06,240

and dave's version

321

00:17:10,630 --> 00:17:08,559

i mean you know with i thank you and

322

00:17:12,470 --> 00:17:10,640

wrap it up and soul man the blues

323

00:17:13,909 --> 00:17:12,480

brothers it was great right go listen to

324

00:17:17,909 --> 00:17:13,919

sam and dave

325

00:17:20,230 --> 00:17:17,919

blueprint

326

00:17:21,909 --> 00:17:20,240

you know it's all there just

327

00:17:24,309 --> 00:17:21,919

just play the song

328

00:17:27,189 --> 00:17:24,319

that's what they did the damned front

329

00:17:30,950 --> 00:17:27,199

man david vanyan today

330

00:17:34,310 --> 00:17:30,960

is 65 and tesla's jeff keith the front

331

00:17:37,110 --> 00:17:34,320

man is 63. our dead guy's birthday today

332

00:17:40,110 --> 00:17:37,120

is moment of silence please for

333

00:17:43,669 --> 00:17:40,120

pat denisio

334

00:17:44,870 --> 00:17:43,679

1955-2017 died at the age of 62. pat

335

00:17:47,430 --> 00:17:44,880

was

336

00:17:49,029 --> 00:17:47,440

i hope you remember this man my chair

337

00:17:51,430 --> 00:17:49,039

lock went in

338

00:17:52,390 --> 00:17:51,440

you can't i can't rock with my chair

339

00:17:55,990 --> 00:17:52,400

lock

340

00:17:57,909 --> 00:17:56,000

but there it's out pat denisio 1955 2017

341

00:18:00,470 --> 00:17:57,919

pat was the lead singer

342

00:18:02,150 --> 00:18:00,480

songwriter and founding member of the

343

00:18:03,750 --> 00:18:02,160

smithereens

344

00:18:05,909 --> 00:18:03,760

which he formed

345

00:18:08,390 --> 00:18:05,919

in 1980 now the band had a string of

346

00:18:10,470 --> 00:18:08,400

hits including only a memory great song

347

00:18:12,630 --> 00:18:10,480

a girl like you the big one right too

348

00:18:14,549 --> 00:18:12,640

much passion also a great song

349

00:18:17,029 --> 00:18:14,559

in 2000

350

00:18:18,470 --> 00:18:17,039

pat made an unsuccessful run for the new

351

00:18:20,870 --> 00:18:18,480

jersey seat

352

00:18:23,190 --> 00:18:20,880

of the united states senate

353

00:18:25,830 --> 00:18:23,200

running on the reform party ticket well

354

00:18:28,950 --> 00:18:25,840

he finished fourth the campaign was

355

00:18:32,870 --> 00:18:28,960

chronicled in the 2001 documentary film

356

00:18:35,350 --> 00:18:32,880

mr smithereen goes to washington pat

357

00:18:38,630 --> 00:18:35,360

died in summit new jersey on december 12

358

00:18:39,830 --> 00:18:38,640

2017 at the age of 62. his health had

359

00:18:43,029 --> 00:18:39,840

declined

360

00:18:45,350 --> 00:18:43,039

back in 2015 after a pair of falls that

361

00:18:48,390 --> 00:18:45,360

resulted in nerve damage that limited

362

00:18:50,310 --> 00:18:48,400

the use of his right hand and arm

363

00:18:52,310 --> 00:18:50,320

happy birthday pat on this day in

364

00:18:54,830 --> 00:18:52,320

history 1964

365

00:18:57,430 --> 00:18:54,840

the soviet union launches

366

00:19:00,230 --> 00:18:57,440

voshkod1 into orbit around the earth

367

00:19:01,190 --> 00:19:00,240

with three cosmonauts on board vashcon

368

00:19:03,510 --> 00:19:01,200

one

369

00:19:05,750 --> 00:19:03,520

was the first spacecraft to carry a

370

00:19:08,150 --> 00:19:05,760

multi-person crew

371

00:19:11,029 --> 00:19:08,160

that's right and the two-day mission was

372

00:19:13,669 --> 00:19:11,039

also the first flight performed without

373

00:19:15,430 --> 00:19:13,679

spacesuits

374

00:19:18,150 --> 00:19:15,440

wait what

375

00:19:22,710 --> 00:19:19,590

levi's

376

00:19:26,310 --> 00:19:22,720

and t-shirts fader fact

377

00:19:28,789 --> 00:19:26,320

in sweden this is vetted all of my

378

00:19:30,710 --> 00:19:28,799

friends all of the fader knots in sweden

379

00:19:32,230 --> 00:19:30,720

i want you to tweet me right now and go

380

00:19:36,150 --> 00:19:32,240

that's right

381

00:19:40,950 --> 00:19:36,160

in sweden

382

00:19:43,430 --> 00:19:40,960

they have a national weekly eating plan

383

00:19:45,510 --> 00:19:43,440

and on thursdays

384

00:19:51,190 --> 00:19:45,520

it's pancakes

385

00:19:57,350 --> 00:19:54,390

i can't say that with a straight face

386

00:19:57,360 --> 00:20:02,310

and split pea soup

387

00:20:12,549 --> 00:20:09,270

[Laughter]

388

00:20:15,909 --> 00:20:12,559

split piece that is your fader fact

389

00:20:17,590 --> 00:20:15,919

and uh i i know right now

390

00:20:19,990 --> 00:20:17,600

come on come on it's gonna it's gonna

391

00:20:21,909 --> 00:20:20,000

flood into twitter jimmy we love our

392

00:20:25,110 --> 00:20:21,919

split bee soup

393

00:20:25,990 --> 00:20:25,120

i bet you do we put a dollop

394

00:20:34,789 --> 00:20:26,000

of

395

00:20:35,990 --> 00:20:34,799

a dollop

396

00:20:37,830 --> 00:20:36,000

all right

397

00:20:40,549 --> 00:20:37,840

that's your favorite fact tonight very

398

00:20:42,950 --> 00:20:40,559

special guest paul heineck is here uh

399

00:20:45,430 --> 00:20:42,960

serious face on it's it's back on

400

00:20:47,350 --> 00:20:45,440

because tonight we're going to discuss

401
00:20:51,029 --> 00:20:47,360
the us government's investigation of

402
00:20:53,750 --> 00:20:51,039
ufos and uaps and is this the new blue

403
00:20:54,630 --> 00:20:53,760
book tomorrow night isaac arthur is here

404
00:20:55,990 --> 00:20:54,640
for

405
00:20:58,070 --> 00:20:56,000
physics

406
00:21:00,230 --> 00:20:58,080
of a tic tac

407
00:21:01,909 --> 00:21:00,240
get ready for that

408
00:21:03,350 --> 00:21:01,919
i know jack sarfati is going to be

409
00:21:04,870 --> 00:21:03,360
listening tomorrow night he's going to

410
00:21:06,470 --> 00:21:04,880
be taking notes i'm going to get that

411
00:21:12,710 --> 00:21:06,480
email from jack

412
00:21:15,350 --> 00:21:13,669
oh

413
00:21:16,950 --> 00:21:15,360

man anyway

414

00:21:22,630 --> 00:21:16,960

thursday's another fader night with open

415

00:21:26,950 --> 00:21:24,390

man

416

00:21:29,909 --> 00:21:26,960

is something blinking behind me am i

417

00:21:34,390 --> 00:21:29,919

hallucinating i've now looked twice or

418

00:21:38,950 --> 00:21:37,350

is something did something blink

419

00:21:40,310 --> 00:21:38,960

it's weird it's like a

420

00:21:42,470 --> 00:21:40,320

little flash

421

00:21:43,830 --> 00:21:42,480

did it i just want to know just pop it

422

00:21:46,470 --> 00:21:43,840

up there

423

00:21:52,470 --> 00:21:49,029

did any

424

00:21:54,470 --> 00:21:52,480

anybody see a flash

425

00:21:57,430 --> 00:21:54,480

okay man i'm done with you guys i'm done

426

00:21:59,909 --> 00:21:57,440

i'm done i'm done now um

427

00:22:02,390 --> 00:21:59,919

river moon rivermoonwellness.com

428

00:22:04,950 --> 00:22:02,400

man i always run out of time i used to

429

00:22:07,750 --> 00:22:04,960

have this is this is the deal

430

00:22:09,270 --> 00:22:07,760

all right it used to be

431

00:22:11,669 --> 00:22:09,280

see i got to make this quick because i'm

432

00:22:12,630 --> 00:22:11,679

eating i used to have 20 minutes for a

433

00:22:14,710 --> 00:22:12,640

rant

434

00:22:16,950 --> 00:22:14,720

i blast through the news i do this and

435

00:22:18,149 --> 00:22:16,960

the birthdays and i've done this for for

436

00:22:21,909 --> 00:22:18,159

eight years

437

00:22:27,909 --> 00:22:21,919

right and i would have 20 minutes

438

00:22:34,149 --> 00:22:30,310

those are the funniest split pea soup

439

00:22:38,549 --> 00:22:37,190

that's the dish is that right

440

00:22:42,549 --> 00:22:38,559

is that

441

00:22:45,470 --> 00:22:44,630

come on serious face

442

00:22:47,750 --> 00:22:45,480

all right

443

00:22:51,669 --> 00:22:47,760

rivermoonwellness.com river moon coffee

444

00:22:54,390 --> 00:22:53,590

cause i don't have any time anymore

445

00:22:57,190 --> 00:22:54,400

um

446

00:22:58,310 --> 00:22:57,200

i just finished a new movie and you know

447

00:23:01,029 --> 00:22:58,320

when

448

00:23:02,950 --> 00:23:01,039

i recommend a movie

449

00:23:04,710 --> 00:23:02,960

write it down

450

00:23:06,549 --> 00:23:04,720

don't mess up don't go back and listen

451
00:23:08,230 --> 00:23:06,559
to the show later he mentioned it right

452
00:23:09,909 --> 00:23:08,240
here i can't find it what was it what

453
00:23:11,669 --> 00:23:09,919
was the movie jimmy and then you're

454
00:23:13,029 --> 00:23:11,679
gonna text somebody's gonna send me an

455
00:23:15,669 --> 00:23:13,039
email

456
00:23:17,029 --> 00:23:15,679
and uh the screen went lighter did it

457
00:23:18,149 --> 00:23:17,039
really

458
00:23:19,909 --> 00:23:18,159
come on

459
00:23:22,149 --> 00:23:19,919
man

460
00:23:23,990 --> 00:23:22,159
so i didn't hallucinate i'd rather

461
00:23:25,590 --> 00:23:24,000
hallucinate

462
00:23:27,350 --> 00:23:25,600
um

463
00:23:29,510 --> 00:23:27,360

but i just finished this new movie it's

464

00:23:35,990 --> 00:23:29,520

called

465

00:23:40,789 --> 00:23:38,789

operation rainfall

466

00:23:42,070 --> 00:23:40,799

nightfall that's what i get for not

467

00:23:43,990 --> 00:23:42,080

taking notes

468

00:23:46,710 --> 00:23:44,000

i gotta i gotta write this stuff out

469

00:23:49,590 --> 00:23:46,720

operation rainfall

470

00:23:52,630 --> 00:23:49,600

and if you're in the mood

471

00:23:54,230 --> 00:23:52,640

you know for a cool alien invasion flick

472

00:23:56,870 --> 00:23:54,240

this is the movie for you it's great

473

00:23:59,430 --> 00:23:56,880

it's fantastic i took a chance on it

474

00:24:02,310 --> 00:23:59,440

i ended up watching it one and a half

475

00:24:04,710 --> 00:24:02,320

times i i got halfway through it

476
00:24:07,430 --> 00:24:04,720
and i started it over from the beginning

477
00:24:09,510 --> 00:24:07,440
extraordinary film great ending by the

478
00:24:11,590 --> 00:24:09,520
way great ending

479
00:24:14,870 --> 00:24:11,600
australian

480
00:24:16,789 --> 00:24:14,880
um special effects are off the charts

481
00:24:19,190 --> 00:24:16,799
um there's a really good

482
00:24:21,510 --> 00:24:19,200
human story behind it

483
00:24:23,190 --> 00:24:21,520
human alien story

484
00:24:25,990 --> 00:24:23,200
uh really well done

485
00:24:26,870 --> 00:24:26,000
uh the special effects are off the hook

486
00:24:28,870 --> 00:24:26,880
and

487
00:24:30,149 --> 00:24:28,880
um the movie is great but there's a

488
00:24:31,669 --> 00:24:30,159

moment

489

00:24:33,909 --> 00:24:31,679

in the film

490

00:24:36,390 --> 00:24:33,919

where uh you know they got this giant

491

00:24:38,789 --> 00:24:36,400

mother ship really cool by the way you

492

00:24:40,549 --> 00:24:38,799

know in earth's or a bit with all these

493

00:24:42,230 --> 00:24:40,559

little you know

494

00:24:43,750 --> 00:24:42,240

ships coming down and bombing us coming

495

00:24:47,029 --> 00:24:43,760

off the mothership but anyway it's a

496

00:24:49,830 --> 00:24:47,039

long camera shot and goes up and then

497

00:24:52,470 --> 00:24:49,840

and you see like head alien dude on the

498

00:24:54,549 --> 00:24:52,480

ship and the ship is big it's it's like

499

00:24:57,750 --> 00:24:54,559

a hundred times the size of independence

500

00:25:00,950 --> 00:24:57,760

day kind of thing just ginormous anyway

501
00:25:03,590 --> 00:25:00,960
this alien dude

502
00:25:05,909 --> 00:25:03,600
is crazy cool

503
00:25:07,669 --> 00:25:05,919
i've never seen anything like it

504
00:25:09,590 --> 00:25:07,679
and and the whole movie is great the

505
00:25:11,669 --> 00:25:09,600
special event the aliens the et's that

506
00:25:14,230 --> 00:25:11,679
are hanging out and there's um what's

507
00:25:17,510 --> 00:25:14,240
his name from

508
00:25:19,029 --> 00:25:17,520
uh the japanese the chinese the korean

509
00:25:21,909 --> 00:25:19,039
actor from

510
00:25:23,350 --> 00:25:21,919
uh the las vegas movie with mike tyson

511
00:25:27,350 --> 00:25:23,360
you guys know who i'm talking about he

512
00:25:28,870 --> 00:25:27,360
was in the tv series community um him

513
00:25:31,830 --> 00:25:28,880

he's in it and

514

00:25:34,390 --> 00:25:31,840

and he's got a great scene uh a little

515

00:25:36,789 --> 00:25:34,400

little part but his buddy his alien

516

00:25:39,269 --> 00:25:36,799

buddy straight out part of your dude

517

00:25:41,669 --> 00:25:39,279

it's uh it's pretty bad

518

00:25:43,269 --> 00:25:41,679

it's a serious movie but that that scene

519

00:25:45,430 --> 00:25:43,279

anyway i want you to check it out it's

520

00:25:47,110 --> 00:25:45,440

called operation rainfall you're not

521

00:25:49,750 --> 00:25:47,120

going to be disappointed the special

522

00:25:52,310 --> 00:25:49,760

effects the acting the story just an

523

00:25:53,430 --> 00:25:52,320

excellent excellent film i am going to

524

00:25:54,789 --> 00:25:53,440

watch it

525

00:25:57,669 --> 00:25:54,799

again

526

00:26:00,549 --> 00:25:57,679

all right okay now earlier today

527

00:26:03,430 --> 00:26:00,559

i was on with uh christina gomez

528

00:26:05,430 --> 00:26:03,440

and richard dolan joined us for a

529

00:26:06,549 --> 00:26:05,440

continuation of the show that we did

530

00:26:09,909 --> 00:26:06,559

last week

531

00:26:11,269 --> 00:26:09,919

uh about bob lazar and uh today was

532

00:26:13,909 --> 00:26:11,279

great

533

00:26:15,430 --> 00:26:13,919

but this is what happened um

534

00:26:17,190 --> 00:26:15,440

uh

535

00:26:18,870 --> 00:26:17,200

today as we're talking about lazar we're

536

00:26:20,549 --> 00:26:18,880

talking about papoose lake we're talking

537

00:26:22,549 --> 00:26:20,559

about s4 and we're talking about this

538

00:26:23,750 --> 00:26:22,559

and i said hey you know those hangar

539

00:26:26,710 --> 00:26:23,760

doors and

540

00:26:31,110 --> 00:26:26,720

um i brought up a video that tyler

541

00:26:32,870 --> 00:26:31,120

glockner had put up uh on secure team 10

542

00:26:35,590 --> 00:26:32,880

a couple of years ago maybe three years

543

00:26:38,549 --> 00:26:35,600

ago back when corbell's masterpiece

544

00:26:41,590 --> 00:26:38,559

uh came out that film lazar and that

545

00:26:43,990 --> 00:26:41,600

film had premiered and and tyler came up

546

00:26:46,470 --> 00:26:44,000

with this video and i remember tyler

547

00:26:49,110 --> 00:26:46,480

um texting me going dude man i think i

548

00:26:50,070 --> 00:26:49,120

found uh the uh hanger doors at papoose

549

00:26:52,470 --> 00:26:50,080

lake

550

00:26:54,070 --> 00:26:52,480

it's like what and anyway it's an

551
00:26:57,029 --> 00:26:54,080
excellent video so

552
00:26:58,470 --> 00:26:57,039
i bring this up today on on christina's

553
00:26:59,590 --> 00:26:58,480
show

554
00:27:02,549 --> 00:26:59,600
and

555
00:27:04,789 --> 00:27:02,559
after i got off the air with christina i

556
00:27:07,350 --> 00:27:04,799
had texted tyler i i need that video

557
00:27:09,669 --> 00:27:07,360
then i found the uh video and

558
00:27:12,630 --> 00:27:09,679
uh no somebody in uh

559
00:27:13,990 --> 00:27:12,640
tina in christina's chat room uh texted

560
00:27:15,830 --> 00:27:14,000
me the link and it was the correct one

561
00:27:17,990 --> 00:27:15,840
and i watched the video

562
00:27:21,669 --> 00:27:18,000
and i went back and

563
00:27:25,590 --> 00:27:21,679

uh to area 51 to papoose lake and i'm

564

00:27:27,190 --> 00:27:25,600

following uh the video with um

565

00:27:30,389 --> 00:27:27,200

uh tyler

566

00:27:32,230 --> 00:27:30,399

and i find i find this freaking set of

567

00:27:34,070 --> 00:27:32,240

doors on the side of this mountain not

568

00:27:35,350 --> 00:27:34,080

really mountains more like a hill you

569

00:27:36,470 --> 00:27:35,360

can see the roads and stuff it's not

570

00:27:40,310 --> 00:27:36,480

very high

571

00:27:42,149 --> 00:27:40,320

but um but ginormous doors

572

00:27:45,669 --> 00:27:42,159

on this hilltop

573

00:27:48,149 --> 00:27:45,679

and it is there so i went over to

574

00:27:50,149 --> 00:27:48,159

twitter i grabbed i marked it i didn't

575

00:27:51,430 --> 00:27:50,159

you know you know how you lose stuff in

576
00:27:53,590 --> 00:27:51,440
in google

577
00:27:55,110 --> 00:27:53,600
google maps and so i marked it i get the

578
00:27:56,630 --> 00:27:55,120
coordinates and

579
00:27:58,630 --> 00:27:56,640
it's the first time i've ever done that

580
00:28:00,389 --> 00:27:58,640
and i didn't realize it was that easy

581
00:28:02,470 --> 00:28:00,399
double click and it just copies to your

582
00:28:05,110 --> 00:28:02,480
pace uh your uh

583
00:28:07,669 --> 00:28:05,120
uh your clipboard

584
00:28:10,230 --> 00:28:07,679
and i went straight over to twitter

585
00:28:12,310 --> 00:28:10,240
and i busted it out and i want everybody

586
00:28:15,430 --> 00:28:12,320
just go to my twitter feed

587
00:28:16,870 --> 00:28:15,440
and uh or go to hashtag f2b and you will

588
00:28:19,909 --> 00:28:16,880

see

589

00:28:21,190 --> 00:28:19,919

uh what i posted there with these uh

590

00:28:23,909 --> 00:28:21,200

coordinates

591

00:28:25,750 --> 00:28:23,919

and what everybody else is

592

00:28:28,870 --> 00:28:25,760

is seeing when you go there it's very

593

00:28:31,269 --> 00:28:28,880

simple but you just need to go

594

00:28:32,310 --> 00:28:31,279

and and peep it out for yourself now

595

00:28:34,870 --> 00:28:32,320

somebody

596

00:28:35,669 --> 00:28:34,880

i've been reading the comments

597

00:28:37,269 --> 00:28:35,679

uh

598

00:28:39,750 --> 00:28:37,279

and somebody said hey

599

00:28:42,070 --> 00:28:39,760

you know this is a nuclear waste or

600

00:28:44,710 --> 00:28:42,080

something like that now although that's

601
00:28:46,070 --> 00:28:44,720
totally possible and and it and it could

602
00:28:50,549 --> 00:28:46,080
be that

603
00:28:52,310 --> 00:28:50,559
um i don't think even though this is

604
00:28:54,630 --> 00:28:52,320
at the nuclear test site and it's next

605
00:28:57,669 --> 00:28:54,640
to area 51 it's probably

606
00:28:59,830 --> 00:28:57,679
some serious government land and secured

607
00:29:02,230 --> 00:28:59,840
and all of that i just don't think that

608
00:29:05,029 --> 00:29:02,240
the government would allow google to

609
00:29:07,430 --> 00:29:05,039
have a nuclear

610
00:29:09,669 --> 00:29:07,440
waste facility

611
00:29:13,029 --> 00:29:09,679
on on google earth i i could have that

612
00:29:14,710 --> 00:29:13,039
wrong i i don't know but um

613
00:29:15,909 --> 00:29:14,720

here's the other part

614

00:29:18,310 --> 00:29:15,919

for me

615

00:29:19,830 --> 00:29:18,320

they haven't tested nuclear weapons out

616

00:29:22,070 --> 00:29:19,840

there in a long time

617

00:29:23,990 --> 00:29:22,080

so why would something like this be

618

00:29:25,029 --> 00:29:24,000

under construction now number one number

619

00:29:27,350 --> 00:29:25,039

two

620

00:29:30,470 --> 00:29:27,360

if it is a nuclear way

621

00:29:32,789 --> 00:29:30,480

why would they put nuclear waste

622

00:29:34,630 --> 00:29:32,799

uh like that that close to vegas now i

623

00:29:37,269 --> 00:29:34,640

know that they were blowing bombs up

624

00:29:39,029 --> 00:29:37,279

there and testing nuclear weapons that

625

00:29:41,029 --> 00:29:39,039

close to vegas but back then they just

626

00:29:42,870 --> 00:29:41,039

didn't think it was that big of a deal

627

00:29:43,669 --> 00:29:42,880

well we know it is now and we don't do

628

00:29:44,789 --> 00:29:43,679

it

629

00:29:47,430 --> 00:29:44,799

so

630

00:29:50,470 --> 00:29:47,440

why would there be fresh construction

631

00:29:52,149 --> 00:29:50,480

not sure and it looks pretty big for

632

00:29:55,029 --> 00:29:52,159

nuclear waste

633

00:29:57,590 --> 00:29:55,039

you can see a semi truck outside of the

634

00:29:58,950 --> 00:29:57,600

entrance and it's parked right there and

635

00:30:02,950 --> 00:29:58,960

that thing

636

00:30:05,430 --> 00:30:02,960

that door go and look it's probably

637

00:30:07,909 --> 00:30:05,440

six times the height

638

00:30:10,789 --> 00:30:07,919

of that semi truck and it's right there

639

00:30:12,310 --> 00:30:10,799

i mean that is a map when you look

640

00:30:14,950 --> 00:30:12,320

you look at the mountain look at the

641

00:30:16,310 --> 00:30:14,960

roads and then look at the size of those

642

00:30:17,909 --> 00:30:16,320

two doors

643

00:30:19,430 --> 00:30:17,919

holy crap

644

00:30:21,190 --> 00:30:19,440

i could have it wrong they could be

645

00:30:22,630 --> 00:30:21,200

taller than that

646

00:30:23,990 --> 00:30:22,640

so i don't know

647

00:30:26,710 --> 00:30:24,000

i'm just saying

648

00:30:30,149 --> 00:30:26,720

that they are there and they are there

649

00:30:32,870 --> 00:30:30,159

next to area 51. now it's on north west

650

00:30:36,310 --> 00:30:32,880

north little west uh

651
00:30:38,149 --> 00:30:36,320
west a little north of area 51 stone's

652
00:30:40,230 --> 00:30:38,159
throw pretty close

653
00:30:41,830 --> 00:30:40,240
pretty close pretty close long ways away

654
00:30:45,830 --> 00:30:41,840
from papoose lake

655
00:30:49,350 --> 00:30:45,840
um is this something to do with uh lazar

656
00:30:50,549 --> 00:30:49,360
uh i don't think so um

657
00:30:52,149 --> 00:30:50,559
but hey

658
00:30:54,630 --> 00:30:52,159
you know there you go but go and check

659
00:30:56,789 --> 00:30:54,640
it out i've got the coordinates up with

660
00:30:58,870 --> 00:30:56,799
that i just found that very interesting

661
00:31:00,870 --> 00:30:58,880
today i'm gonna get out of here i'll be

662
00:31:03,590 --> 00:31:00,880
right back with our guest

663
00:31:06,470 --> 00:31:03,600

paul heineck and we are going to discuss

664

00:31:08,070 --> 00:31:06,480

tonight what is going on ufos uaps the

665

00:31:11,350 --> 00:31:08,080

united states government the military

666

00:31:13,190 --> 00:31:11,360

department of defense the dia all in the

667

00:31:15,509 --> 00:31:13,200

middle of

668

00:31:18,630 --> 00:31:15,519

investigating ufos

669

00:31:21,110 --> 00:31:18,640

what is going on is this the new blue

670

00:31:24,310 --> 00:31:21,120

book all that much more with paul when i

671

00:31:25,830 --> 00:31:24,320

come back after this short break this is

672

00:31:28,070 --> 00:31:25,840

fade to black

673

00:31:29,750 --> 00:31:28,080

on the game changer network i'm your

674

00:31:35,390 --> 00:31:29,760

host jimmy church i'll be right back

675

00:31:56,230 --> 00:31:54,070

[Music]

676

00:31:58,389 --> 00:31:56,240

this is nicole church daughter of you

677

00:32:00,630 --> 00:31:58,399

know who and you're listening to fade to

678

00:32:04,789 --> 00:32:00,640

black on jimmy jimmychurchradio.com and

679

00:32:11,269 --> 00:32:07,110

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

680

00:32:14,460 --> 00:32:13,509

fate to black will now pause for alien

681

00:32:18,789 --> 00:32:14,470

identification

682

00:32:22,950 --> 00:32:21,029

introducing the game changer blend from

683

00:32:25,509 --> 00:32:22,960

river moon coffee that delivers a

684

00:32:28,549 --> 00:32:25,519

customized blend made specifically for

685

00:32:31,509 --> 00:32:28,559

the fader knots if the game is rigged

686

00:32:34,310 --> 00:32:31,519

change the game it's a boulder cup with

687

00:32:36,549 --> 00:32:34,320

some bite game changer is the coffee of

688

00:32:38,950 --> 00:32:36,559

choice for those that prefer an organic

689

00:32:42,470 --> 00:32:38,960

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

690

00:32:44,789 --> 00:32:42,480

milder but it's still dark with wild

691

00:32:47,430 --> 00:32:44,799

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

692

00:32:49,750 --> 00:32:47,440

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

693

00:32:52,389 --> 00:32:49,760

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

694

00:32:55,669 --> 00:32:52,399

to start your day as an after dinner

695

00:32:58,470 --> 00:32:55,679

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

696

00:33:01,110 --> 00:32:58,480

small batch roasted to perfection usda

697

00:33:03,430 --> 00:33:01,120

certified organic all river moon coffee

698

00:33:06,310 --> 00:33:03,440

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

699

00:33:08,389 --> 00:33:06,320

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

700

00:33:12,310 --> 00:33:08,399

click on the banners over on our site

701
00:33:17,270 --> 00:33:12,320
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

702
00:33:17,280 --> 00:33:23,029
[Music]

703
00:33:23,039 --> 00:33:25,430
make rivermooncoffee.com

704
00:33:29,990 --> 00:33:27,190
this is jimmy church of fade to black

705
00:33:32,310 --> 00:33:30,000
and you can get our podcast for just two

706
00:33:37,430 --> 00:33:32,320
dollars per month all you have to do is

707
00:33:40,549 --> 00:33:38,389
hi jimmychurchradio.com

708
00:33:43,430 --> 00:33:40,559
it's trembling times and fear is pushing

709
00:33:45,029 --> 00:33:43,440
emotions which in turn pushes health the

710
00:33:47,190 --> 00:33:45,039
wrong direction do you ever get an egg

711
00:33:49,590 --> 00:33:47,200
because life is uneasy try life change

712
00:33:51,430 --> 00:33:49,600
tea at get the tea.com life change tea

713
00:33:53,110 --> 00:33:51,440

works on your digestive tract helping to

714

00:33:55,590 --> 00:33:53,120

move food through quicker and

715

00:33:57,430 --> 00:33:55,600

comfortably so your health is spot on

716

00:33:59,430 --> 00:33:57,440

life change tea may not help with world

717

00:34:02,070 --> 00:33:59,440

issues but it will help with your

718

00:34:04,549 --> 00:34:02,080

digestive issues a glass a day helps

719

00:34:06,909 --> 00:34:04,559

keep the intruders away so

720

00:34:10,149 --> 00:34:06,919

change your life today log on to

721

00:34:12,550 --> 00:34:10,159

getthet.com that's get the tea dot com

722

00:34:15,589 --> 00:34:12,560

if your health game is off get on by

723

00:34:17,430 --> 00:34:15,599

ordering life change tea get the tea.com

724

00:34:19,990 --> 00:34:17,440

and while you're on our site look around

725

00:34:21,909 --> 00:34:20,000

at the great non-gmo organic supplements

726
00:34:24,710 --> 00:34:21,919
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

727
00:34:26,389 --> 00:34:24,720
specials page and see what's for you

728
00:34:27,909 --> 00:34:26,399
i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

729
00:34:31,109 --> 00:34:27,919
and i'm sure glad for its health

730
00:34:33,750 --> 00:34:31,119
benefits again that's get the tea.com

731
00:34:36,069 --> 00:34:33,760
get thet.com

732
00:34:38,069 --> 00:34:36,079
the tea that makes you go

733
00:34:39,909 --> 00:34:38,079
vader knots when you think about the

734
00:34:41,829 --> 00:34:39,919
future of our country and where we're

735
00:34:44,869 --> 00:34:41,839
headed do you wonder about the food

736
00:34:47,030 --> 00:34:44,879
supply i do disruptions in the food

737
00:34:49,829 --> 00:34:47,040
supply chain could be disastrous and

738
00:34:51,829 --> 00:34:49,839

they usually occur with little warning

739

00:34:54,869 --> 00:34:51,839

that's why the smartest thing you can do

740

00:34:57,829 --> 00:34:54,879

today is to stockpile emergency food

741

00:35:00,630 --> 00:34:57,839

water and other essentials i personally

742

00:35:02,950 --> 00:35:00,640

recommend my patriot supply they're the

743

00:35:05,510 --> 00:35:02,960

nation's largest emergency preparedness

744

00:35:07,990 --> 00:35:05,520

company serving millions of customers

745

00:35:10,630 --> 00:35:08,000

for more than a decade in fact they're

746

00:35:13,510 --> 00:35:10,640

the only source my family trusts for our

747

00:35:16,630 --> 00:35:13,520

preparedness plan you should too

748

00:35:19,190 --> 00:35:16,640

right now save 20 off a full four week

749

00:35:22,710 --> 00:35:19,200

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

750

00:35:25,670 --> 00:35:22,720

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

751
00:35:28,630 --> 00:35:25,680
doesn't it especially now so go to

752
00:35:31,990 --> 00:35:28,640
prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

753
00:35:33,270 --> 00:35:32,000
that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

754
00:35:36,470 --> 00:35:33,280
time to lose

755
00:35:36,480 --> 00:35:41,589
nine out of ten geneticists agree

756
00:35:45,349 --> 00:35:42,829
fade to

757
00:35:47,990 --> 00:35:45,359
black is not

758
00:35:52,150 --> 00:35:48,000
your father's radio show

759
00:35:54,150 --> 00:35:52,160
on the game changer radio network

760
00:35:58,710 --> 00:35:54,160
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

761
00:36:05,560 --> 00:36:01,670
what's up i'm chris what up this is

762
00:36:20,390 --> 00:36:18,390
[Music]

763
00:36:23,670 --> 00:36:20,400

all right welcome back fade to black i

764

00:36:29,670 --> 00:36:26,870

i got paul heineck genuinely messing

765

00:36:31,829 --> 00:36:29,680

with me right now i absolutely love it

766

00:36:33,270 --> 00:36:31,839

he is with us tonight

767

00:36:34,950 --> 00:36:33,280

we're going to be discussing the united

768

00:36:36,790 --> 00:36:34,960

states government investigation of you

769

00:36:37,990 --> 00:36:36,800

oppo ufos

770

00:36:38,829 --> 00:36:38,000

paul

771

00:36:41,670 --> 00:36:38,839

at

772

00:36:43,430 --> 00:36:41,680

uaps tomorrow night isaac arthur is here

773

00:36:44,790 --> 00:36:43,440

the physics of a tic tac thursday

774

00:36:46,470 --> 00:36:44,800

night's another fade tonight with open

775

00:36:49,750 --> 00:36:46,480

lines all night long

776

00:36:51,270 --> 00:36:49,760

and uh we tonight with paul

777

00:36:53,750 --> 00:36:51,280

we're going to talk about where we are

778

00:36:55,990 --> 00:36:53,760

today with the et ufo uap issue and how

779

00:36:58,069 --> 00:36:56,000

the united states government military

780

00:37:00,950 --> 00:36:58,079

seems to be changing their stance on the

781

00:37:04,230 --> 00:37:00,960

subject and how it has changed since the

782

00:37:05,750 --> 00:37:04,240

1969 termination of project blue book

783

00:37:07,270 --> 00:37:05,760

paul has worked in tech and

784

00:37:09,190 --> 00:37:07,280

entertainment and is currently a

785

00:37:11,190 --> 00:37:09,200

business consultant paul is also a

786

00:37:14,390 --> 00:37:11,200

former adjunct professor at pepperdine

787

00:37:16,310 --> 00:37:14,400

university he is the son of dr j allen

788

00:37:17,829 --> 00:37:16,320

heineck an astronomer who worked with

789

00:37:21,270 --> 00:37:17,839

the united states air force

790

00:37:24,790 --> 00:37:21,280

investigating ufo cases from 1948 to the

791

00:37:26,710 --> 00:37:24,800

end of blue book in 1969. dr j allen

792

00:37:29,430 --> 00:37:26,720

heineck began his investigation with the

793

00:37:30,870 --> 00:37:29,440

united states air force as a skeptic now

794

00:37:33,829 --> 00:37:30,880

we're going to talk about that tonight

795

00:37:36,230 --> 00:37:33,839

because by the time blue book ended he

796

00:37:39,589 --> 00:37:36,240

was convinced that some of those cases

797

00:37:42,230 --> 00:37:39,599

posed a real mystery and uh there's a

798

00:37:45,109 --> 00:37:42,240

great book a re-release of hynix ufo

799

00:37:47,030 --> 00:37:45,119

report the authoritative cover-up and

800

00:37:48,710 --> 00:37:47,040

the links for that are over at

801
00:37:50,550 --> 00:37:48,720
jimmychurchradio.com

802
00:37:53,190 --> 00:37:50,560
i would like to welcome back the one and

803
00:37:55,109 --> 00:37:53,200
only to fade to black paul heineck paul

804
00:37:57,670 --> 00:37:55,119
good evening

805
00:37:59,270 --> 00:37:57,680
well well

806
00:38:02,470 --> 00:37:59,280
you know sure

807
00:38:05,829 --> 00:38:02,480
[Laughter]

808
00:38:07,750 --> 00:38:05,839
um is that a discotheque

809
00:38:09,670 --> 00:38:07,760
yeah

810
00:38:11,750 --> 00:38:09,680
and uh i've got a little uh cutting out

811
00:38:13,510 --> 00:38:11,760
on you i've got a little little cutting

812
00:38:17,109 --> 00:38:13,520
out

813
00:38:19,910 --> 00:38:17,119

not the video the video is excellent

814

00:38:22,390 --> 00:38:19,920

yeah okay

815

00:38:26,230 --> 00:38:22,400

okay uh right now it's fine

816

00:38:27,990 --> 00:38:26,240

so let's see what happens um uh but this

817

00:38:29,589 --> 00:38:28,000

is the deal it's probably because i'm

818

00:38:32,870 --> 00:38:29,599

talking over you

819

00:38:34,870 --> 00:38:32,880

is is what's going on anyway um

820

00:38:35,910 --> 00:38:34,880

that is an interesting point that you

821

00:38:39,109 --> 00:38:35,920

and i

822

00:38:40,069 --> 00:38:39,119

um have discussed briefly in the past

823

00:38:41,829 --> 00:38:40,079

but

824

00:38:43,910 --> 00:38:41,839

i think it needs to be addressed again

825

00:38:47,030 --> 00:38:43,920

before we get to the mean of the matter

826
00:38:48,150 --> 00:38:47,040
tonight and and that is

827
00:38:48,950 --> 00:38:48,160
uh

828
00:38:51,990 --> 00:38:48,960
when

829
00:38:55,829 --> 00:38:52,000
the the talk goes to

830
00:38:57,270 --> 00:38:55,839
uh dr heineck went from skeptic uh to

831
00:38:59,349 --> 00:38:57,280
believer

832
00:39:04,150 --> 00:38:59,359
right is that taking things to the

833
00:39:05,829 --> 00:39:04,160
extreme or did his stance really change

834
00:39:08,870 --> 00:39:05,839
yeah his stance

835
00:39:10,630 --> 00:39:08,880
certainly did change but i would

836
00:39:12,630 --> 00:39:10,640
modify that slightly and say he went

837
00:39:14,630 --> 00:39:12,640
from skeptic to

838
00:39:17,190 --> 00:39:14,640

acceptor of the data because i don't

839

00:39:19,190 --> 00:39:17,200

know if scientists traffic with the word

840

00:39:20,950 --> 00:39:19,200

believe so much

841

00:39:24,069 --> 00:39:20,960

uh you know he went from thinking there

842

00:39:26,550 --> 00:39:24,079

was nothing to it it's flying saucers

843

00:39:28,870 --> 00:39:26,560

to thinking that the accumulated weight

844

00:39:32,310 --> 00:39:28,880

of the evidence over time

845

00:39:34,310 --> 00:39:32,320

was too much to just cast a blind eye at

846

00:39:35,109 --> 00:39:34,320

and that there really was a phenomenon

847

00:39:36,390 --> 00:39:35,119

there

848

00:39:38,630 --> 00:39:36,400

now uh

849

00:39:41,510 --> 00:39:38,640

there's a few cases uh with your dad

850

00:39:42,470 --> 00:39:41,520

that we all talk about

851
00:39:47,750 --> 00:39:42,480
and

852
00:39:49,510 --> 00:39:47,760
even even for me i think that is one of

853
00:39:52,470 --> 00:39:49,520
the more fascinating

854
00:39:55,190 --> 00:39:52,480
uh cases out there but

855
00:39:58,390 --> 00:39:55,200
uh for you did he ever

856
00:39:59,910 --> 00:39:58,400
specifically talk about a case that

857
00:40:01,589 --> 00:39:59,920
that even

858
00:40:05,510 --> 00:40:01,599
you know for him

859
00:40:07,589 --> 00:40:05,520
uh he couldn't get it out of the way

860
00:40:10,950 --> 00:40:07,599
yeah well you know now that you bring up

861
00:40:13,109 --> 00:40:10,960
socorro i'll talk about socorro

862
00:40:16,150 --> 00:40:13,119
through the eyes of jacques valet our

863
00:40:17,910 --> 00:40:16,160

mutual friend right um who was a close

864

00:40:19,190 --> 00:40:17,920

colleague and a longtime friend of my

865

00:40:21,430 --> 00:40:19,200

father as well

866

00:40:24,870 --> 00:40:21,440

and jacques told me when we were

867

00:40:26,309 --> 00:40:24,880

together in socorro at the site of the

868

00:40:30,630 --> 00:40:26,319

of the landing

869

00:40:33,670 --> 00:40:30,640

that until socorro in 1964

870

00:40:35,349 --> 00:40:33,680

my father was hesitant to talk about

871

00:40:36,710 --> 00:40:35,359

creature cases

872

00:40:38,550 --> 00:40:36,720

and that

873

00:40:40,470 --> 00:40:38,560

socorro is kind of the straw that broke

874

00:40:43,349 --> 00:40:40,480

the camel's back and also a great case

875

00:40:46,710 --> 00:40:43,359

in and of itself an on-duty policeman

876

00:40:49,109 --> 00:40:46,720

who was not really a ufo type guy

877

00:40:51,190 --> 00:40:49,119

and that case just sort of congealed

878

00:40:53,750 --> 00:40:51,200

around the time that the evidence had

879

00:40:55,109 --> 00:40:53,760

gotten to the point where my father felt

880

00:40:58,150 --> 00:40:55,119

yeah okay

881

00:41:00,069 --> 00:40:58,160

as a rocket scientist and astronomer i'm

882

00:41:02,630 --> 00:41:00,079

really comfortable talking about this

883

00:41:05,349 --> 00:41:02,640

more sort of sensationalistic aspect of

884

00:41:06,790 --> 00:41:05,359

ufo cases as opposed to like nocturnal

885

00:41:10,470 --> 00:41:06,800

lights in the sky

886

00:41:12,630 --> 00:41:10,480

and it it appears to me and

887

00:41:14,390 --> 00:41:12,640

and of course jacques you're right about

888

00:41:15,349 --> 00:41:14,400

that it's got tremendous insight on that

889

00:41:16,710 --> 00:41:15,359

case

890

00:41:19,270 --> 00:41:16,720

uh because

891

00:41:22,710 --> 00:41:19,280

firsthand you know for for him and and

892

00:41:24,790 --> 00:41:22,720

your father but uh your dad

893

00:41:26,470 --> 00:41:24,800

and correct me if i'm wrong and you can

894

00:41:29,030 --> 00:41:26,480

do this in front of the audience you can

895

00:41:30,470 --> 00:41:29,040

just throw me under the bus but correct

896

00:41:33,349 --> 00:41:30,480

me if i'm wrong

897

00:41:37,190 --> 00:41:33,359

your dad and project blue book the team

898

00:41:39,109 --> 00:41:37,200

that they did everything they could

899

00:41:39,910 --> 00:41:39,119

to debunk that case

900

00:41:43,430 --> 00:41:39,920

right

901
00:41:47,589 --> 00:41:43,440
i mean they would they went way beyond

902
00:41:49,910 --> 00:41:47,599
most other uh chapters of of the

903
00:41:51,910 --> 00:41:49,920
project blue book

904
00:41:55,109 --> 00:41:51,920
absolutely that was their

905
00:41:57,510 --> 00:41:55,119
their their mission was to explain cases

906
00:41:59,670 --> 00:41:57,520
it wasn't to understand them and my

907
00:42:03,109 --> 00:41:59,680
father joked that blue book could be

908
00:42:05,589 --> 00:42:03,119
called the society for the explanation

909
00:42:07,430 --> 00:42:05,599
of the uninvestigated

910
00:42:09,910 --> 00:42:07,440
because they didn't really care what the

911
00:42:12,550 --> 00:42:09,920
underlying truth was they just wanted to

912
00:42:13,910 --> 00:42:12,560
tamp down hysteria you know this is the

913
00:42:16,550 --> 00:42:13,920

cold war

914

00:42:18,470 --> 00:42:16,560

and not long after you know well sputnik

915

00:42:20,069 --> 00:42:18,480

was right during the middle of project

916

00:42:22,630 --> 00:42:20,079

blue book so there was

917

00:42:23,430 --> 00:42:22,640

palpable fear in the air

918

00:42:25,030 --> 00:42:23,440

of

919

00:42:26,150 --> 00:42:25,040

threats from the air whether it's

920

00:42:26,990 --> 00:42:26,160

russians

921

00:42:29,349 --> 00:42:27,000

or

922

00:42:32,470 --> 00:42:29,359

extraterrestrials so project blue book

923

00:42:33,829 --> 00:42:32,480

was a pr exercise just to calm people to

924

00:42:34,710 --> 00:42:33,839

hell down

925

00:42:37,990 --> 00:42:34,720

and

926

00:42:41,670 --> 00:42:38,000

uh

927

00:42:43,990 --> 00:42:41,680

socorro gave him the opportunity and the

928

00:42:46,550 --> 00:42:44,000

team there because there was so much

929

00:42:47,670 --> 00:42:46,560

going on there was a university nearby

930

00:42:50,790 --> 00:42:47,680

nasa

931

00:42:53,270 --> 00:42:50,800

the testing of the lunar lander

932

00:42:55,750 --> 00:42:53,280

all of these experiments were happening

933

00:42:59,190 --> 00:42:55,760

there was probably experimental aircraft

934

00:43:00,790 --> 00:42:59,200

as well in the area a lot going on in

935

00:43:03,349 --> 00:43:00,800

that part of the world back then and a

936

00:43:05,190 --> 00:43:03,359

lot of it was super secret

937

00:43:07,510 --> 00:43:05,200

um but it gave

938

00:43:10,230 --> 00:43:07,520

your dad and others the opportunity to

939

00:43:12,710 --> 00:43:10,240

go out and see what was going on if

940

00:43:15,109 --> 00:43:12,720

there was testing of any of this stuff

941

00:43:17,030 --> 00:43:15,119

in the area different from

942

00:43:19,430 --> 00:43:17,040

uh you know the flatwoods you know

943

00:43:21,270 --> 00:43:19,440

monster or whatever this is a totally

944

00:43:22,470 --> 00:43:21,280

different situation where they were able

945

00:43:25,430 --> 00:43:22,480

to go and

946

00:43:27,190 --> 00:43:25,440

and and get the shoes dirty

947

00:43:29,030 --> 00:43:27,200

right and you know you mentioned its

948

00:43:31,510 --> 00:43:29,040

proximity if you go back

949

00:43:34,550 --> 00:43:31,520

20 years before that it's the 1940s in

950

00:43:37,190 --> 00:43:34,560

new mexico which is kind of ground zero

951
00:43:39,430 --> 00:43:37,200
for ufo cases with roswell and of course

952
00:43:42,150 --> 00:43:39,440
san antonio and you had jacques and

953
00:43:44,230 --> 00:43:42,160
paula harris on to talk about their book

954
00:43:46,790 --> 00:43:44,240
trinity which talked about that great

955
00:43:49,750 --> 00:43:46,800
case in san antonio and the principal

956
00:43:52,470 --> 00:43:49,760
witness in that case was the cousin of

957
00:43:54,710 --> 00:43:52,480
lani zamora from socorro

958
00:43:56,790 --> 00:43:54,720
coincidence

959
00:43:58,710 --> 00:43:56,800
right that's the family just like me you

960
00:44:02,309 --> 00:43:58,720
know ufos of the family business what

961
00:44:04,069 --> 00:44:02,319
can i say yeah and uh did you uh

962
00:44:05,349 --> 00:44:04,079
well i'm sure you poured over blue book

963
00:44:07,430 --> 00:44:05,359

quite a bit but

964

00:44:09,990 --> 00:44:07,440

uh did you go back and do the same thing

965

00:44:11,990 --> 00:44:10,000

that the rest of us have done when it

966

00:44:13,109 --> 00:44:12,000

comes to socorro

967

00:44:15,510 --> 00:44:13,119

which is

968

00:44:18,870 --> 00:44:15,520

do the deep dive because

969

00:44:22,710 --> 00:44:18,880

uh different from other cases we've got

970

00:44:25,109 --> 00:44:22,720

um the fbi we've got uh the air force

971

00:44:27,109 --> 00:44:25,119

involved we've got local law enforcement

972

00:44:29,670 --> 00:44:27,119

we have eyewitnesses we have trace

973

00:44:32,790 --> 00:44:29,680

evidence we have everything

974

00:44:34,390 --> 00:44:32,800

is laid out right there and and there's

975

00:44:38,150 --> 00:44:34,400

new information

976
00:44:39,430 --> 00:44:38,160
that seems to be popping up even today

977
00:44:40,630 --> 00:44:39,440
well

978
00:44:43,270 --> 00:44:40,640
you know

979
00:44:45,190 --> 00:44:43,280
i am uh

980
00:44:47,349 --> 00:44:45,200
luckily that i had all this ufo stuff

981
00:44:49,430 --> 00:44:47,359
handed to me on a silver platter so i

982
00:44:51,109 --> 00:44:49,440
haven't had to go digging too much

983
00:44:52,950 --> 00:44:51,119
nowadays all i have to do is call

984
00:44:55,430 --> 00:44:52,960
jacques and i can get it straight from

985
00:44:57,430 --> 00:44:55,440
the horse's mouth of not only

986
00:45:00,550 --> 00:44:57,440
the facts that happen but the sort of

987
00:45:03,190 --> 00:45:00,560
tonality and the color around it because

988
00:45:05,829 --> 00:45:03,200

you know my father was an astrophysicist

989

00:45:08,550 --> 00:45:05,839

and he was trained to follow you know

990

00:45:10,710 --> 00:45:08,560

the paths of of celestial bodies he

991

00:45:13,190 --> 00:45:10,720

wasn't trained to talk to people about

992

00:45:15,589 --> 00:45:13,200

what they saw and he had the crucial

993

00:45:19,109 --> 00:45:15,599

insight that he wasn't investigating

994

00:45:21,030 --> 00:45:19,119

ufos he was investigating ufo sightings

995

00:45:23,190 --> 00:45:21,040

and that meant here he is a physicist

996

00:45:23,990 --> 00:45:23,200

who actually has to talk to people

997

00:45:26,470 --> 00:45:24,000

so

998

00:45:28,550 --> 00:45:26,480

you know and then when you do that and

999

00:45:31,109 --> 00:45:28,560

when you go and you talk to

1000

00:45:32,390 --> 00:45:31,119

a witness of a ufo case for a while and

1001
00:45:34,150 --> 00:45:32,400
you get beyond

1002
00:45:36,390 --> 00:45:34,160
what happened what did you feel and you

1003
00:45:38,870 --> 00:45:36,400
get to learn about them as a person

1004
00:45:41,589 --> 00:45:38,880
you really get sort of the flavor of the

1005
00:45:43,190 --> 00:45:41,599
experience and jacques and paula have

1006
00:45:45,910 --> 00:45:43,200
done that so much

1007
00:45:48,550 --> 00:45:45,920
that they can pattern match and and and

1008
00:45:50,710 --> 00:45:48,560
coincide that case with other ones and

1009
00:45:52,950 --> 00:45:50,720
really see these emergent properties

1010
00:45:54,230 --> 00:45:52,960
from just a few cases certainly bell

1011
00:45:55,270 --> 00:45:54,240
weather cases like the ones in new

1012
00:45:57,829 --> 00:45:55,280
mexico

1013
00:46:00,550 --> 00:45:57,839

um i want to ask you a personal question

1014

00:46:02,150 --> 00:46:00,560

if i can

1015

00:46:04,150 --> 00:46:02,160

of course what what could i possibly

1016

00:46:05,270 --> 00:46:04,160

hide from you that see that's my

1017

00:46:06,309 --> 00:46:05,280

question

1018

00:46:07,829 --> 00:46:06,319

you

1019

00:46:09,270 --> 00:46:07,839

paul seriously

1020

00:46:11,670 --> 00:46:09,280

you are

1021

00:46:13,430 --> 00:46:11,680

a cool dude

1022

00:46:15,349 --> 00:46:13,440

right from the top of your head down to

1023

00:46:17,589 --> 00:46:15,359

the tips of your toes

1024

00:46:20,950 --> 00:46:17,599

you are you are just

1025

00:46:22,950 --> 00:46:20,960

cool like paul newman cool

1026

00:46:25,990 --> 00:46:22,960

was your dad like that

1027

00:46:28,950 --> 00:46:26,000

did is there something in the dna

1028

00:46:29,910 --> 00:46:28,960

your dad's public image is one thing the

1029

00:46:33,109 --> 00:46:29,920

pipe

1030

00:46:34,390 --> 00:46:33,119

right pragmatic black and white you know

1031

00:46:35,510 --> 00:46:34,400

scientist

1032

00:46:38,230 --> 00:46:35,520

but

1033

00:46:41,109 --> 00:46:38,240

was he was he cool

1034

00:46:43,670 --> 00:46:41,119

my dad was super cool my mom was awfully

1035

00:46:47,990 --> 00:46:43,680

cool and i probably the least cool of

1036

00:46:50,870 --> 00:46:48,000

their five offspring how's that possible

1037

00:46:54,309 --> 00:46:50,880

they're way cool um you know my dad was

1038

00:46:57,349 --> 00:46:54,319

wearing like solar system beatnik ties

1039

00:46:59,990 --> 00:46:57,359

and you know he really made science cool

1040

00:47:01,990 --> 00:47:00,000

he's rocking that goatee

1041

00:47:04,790 --> 00:47:02,000

and you know one minute he's talking

1042

00:47:07,349 --> 00:47:04,800

about you know red dwarfs and then he's

1043

00:47:08,390 --> 00:47:07,359

busting out a triple pun on you

1044

00:47:13,829 --> 00:47:08,400

really

1045

00:47:16,470 --> 00:47:13,839

uh great sense of humor but a weakness

1046

00:47:18,630 --> 00:47:16,480

for super bad puns

1047

00:47:20,870 --> 00:47:18,640

ain't nothing wrong with that man okay

1048

00:47:22,230 --> 00:47:20,880

so that's where you get it from then

1049

00:47:23,910 --> 00:47:22,240

yeah well my mom thought there was

1050

00:47:26,630 --> 00:47:23,920

something wrong with that and she

1051
00:47:28,549 --> 00:47:26,640
instituted a rule that if you told three

1052
00:47:30,390 --> 00:47:28,559
puns at the dinner table you're out

1053
00:47:32,150 --> 00:47:30,400
you're gone

1054
00:47:32,870 --> 00:47:32,160
no dessert

1055
00:47:38,549 --> 00:47:32,880
no

1056
00:47:40,710 --> 00:47:38,559
straight to jail oh man um okay i just

1057
00:47:43,349 --> 00:47:40,720
had to ask that um

1058
00:47:46,870 --> 00:47:43,359
uh from the moment uh that you and i

1059
00:47:48,470 --> 00:47:46,880
first met um i just remember your smile

1060
00:47:50,470 --> 00:47:48,480
and and

1061
00:47:53,030 --> 00:47:50,480
this this thing that you've got going on

1062
00:47:55,670 --> 00:47:53,040
with you where um

1063
00:47:58,069 --> 00:47:55,680

i i i didn't want to be intimidated

1064

00:47:59,270 --> 00:47:58,079

but i kind of expected that

1065

00:48:00,150 --> 00:47:59,280

um

1066

00:48:02,950 --> 00:48:00,160

uh

1067

00:48:03,910 --> 00:48:02,960

in in some and it was the exact opposite

1068

00:48:06,150 --> 00:48:03,920

with you

1069

00:48:07,990 --> 00:48:06,160

and uh and i just love it you know like

1070

00:48:09,589 --> 00:48:08,000

today you know jimmy we're gonna rock

1071

00:48:11,190 --> 00:48:09,599

and roll tonight let's go you know and

1072

00:48:13,750 --> 00:48:11,200

i'm like you know what

1073

00:48:17,349 --> 00:48:13,760

you know that is so cool okay so

1074

00:48:20,630 --> 00:48:17,359

um but back to this

1075

00:48:23,030 --> 00:48:20,640

the the other serious question that all

1076

00:48:24,470 --> 00:48:23,040

of us want to know

1077

00:48:27,190 --> 00:48:24,480

is

1078

00:48:28,790 --> 00:48:27,200

did your father

1079

00:48:31,349 --> 00:48:28,800

have

1080

00:48:34,710 --> 00:48:31,359

secrets that he took with him

1081

00:48:38,870 --> 00:48:34,720

do you think he was exposed

1082

00:48:42,230 --> 00:48:39,750

yeah

1083

00:48:45,670 --> 00:48:42,240

that's getting right to the core now um

1084

00:48:47,349 --> 00:48:45,680

you know i don't think so i don't think

1085

00:48:50,470 --> 00:48:47,359

he had

1086

00:48:53,910 --> 00:48:50,480

unless he was sworn to secrecy

1087

00:48:55,750 --> 00:48:53,920

by someone he personally respected

1088

00:48:57,990 --> 00:48:55,760

you know somebody one of the one of the

1089

00:49:00,549 --> 00:48:58,000

cool air force directors of project blue

1090

00:49:04,150 --> 00:49:00,559

book like robert friend

1091

00:49:06,870 --> 00:49:04,160

i don't see why he would have done that

1092

00:49:09,349 --> 00:49:06,880

and um i was with him

1093

00:49:10,790 --> 00:49:09,359

all up until he passed away

1094

00:49:11,670 --> 00:49:10,800

and you know one of the cool things

1095

00:49:15,510 --> 00:49:11,680

about

1096

00:49:17,910 --> 00:49:15,520

1910

1097

00:49:21,430 --> 00:49:17,920

when halley's comet came by

1098

00:49:24,309 --> 00:49:21,440

and he died in 1986 when halley's

1099

00:49:25,270 --> 00:49:24,319

comment came by again

1100

00:49:27,829 --> 00:49:25,280

and

1101

00:49:29,190 --> 00:49:27,839

i was with them up until the end

1102

00:49:33,430 --> 00:49:29,200

and

1103

00:49:37,190 --> 00:49:33,440

that but he didn't have any

1104

00:49:39,750 --> 00:49:37,200

kind of uh you know end confession of

1105

00:49:42,150 --> 00:49:39,760

hey you know go to the third palm tree

1106

00:49:44,630 --> 00:49:42,160

in the backyard and and dig underneath

1107

00:49:45,510 --> 00:49:44,640

that or talk to this guy or look in this

1108

00:49:48,069 --> 00:49:45,520

file

1109

00:49:49,430 --> 00:49:48,079

so i think he did he felt really no

1110

00:49:51,190 --> 00:49:49,440

compunctions

1111

00:49:52,630 --> 00:49:51,200

about releasing what he knew because

1112

00:49:54,309 --> 00:49:52,640

that was his mission is to get

1113

00:49:55,990 --> 00:49:54,319

information out

1114

00:49:58,309 --> 00:49:56,000

now uh

1115

00:50:00,309 --> 00:49:58,319

his frustration

1116

00:50:02,230 --> 00:50:00,319

uh with blue book and of course the

1117

00:50:04,710 --> 00:50:02,240

termination of blue book

1118

00:50:07,430 --> 00:50:04,720

was pretty public and i don't think he

1119

00:50:09,990 --> 00:50:07,440

pulled any punches i think he was very

1120

00:50:14,150 --> 00:50:10,000

very direct with that

1121

00:50:17,030 --> 00:50:14,160

um but do you believe

1122

00:50:19,190 --> 00:50:17,040

that the military and specifically the

1123

00:50:23,349 --> 00:50:19,200

united states air force

1124

00:50:25,349 --> 00:50:23,359

did have the real goods on on ufos

1125

00:50:28,309 --> 00:50:25,359

contacting e.t

1126

00:50:29,829 --> 00:50:28,319

um that wasn't exposed to your father or

1127

00:50:33,030 --> 00:50:29,839

project blue book

1128

00:50:35,670 --> 00:50:33,040

and that the two projects ran

1129

00:50:38,230 --> 00:50:35,680

um separately

1130

00:50:40,950 --> 00:50:38,240

yeah um you know we have a tendency to

1131

00:50:43,190 --> 00:50:40,960

think of the us government as one

1132

00:50:45,109 --> 00:50:43,200

monolithic entity

1133

00:50:47,270 --> 00:50:45,119

acting in unison

1134

00:50:49,910 --> 00:50:47,280

in a coherent fashion

1135

00:50:51,270 --> 00:50:49,920

and the more you know this government or

1136

00:50:53,109 --> 00:50:51,280

most other governments you realize

1137

00:50:56,630 --> 00:50:53,119

that's not the case it's

1138

00:50:57,990 --> 00:50:56,640

a bunch of warring fiefdoms of sausage

1139

00:50:59,270 --> 00:50:58,000

factories

1140

00:51:01,990 --> 00:50:59,280

churning out

1141

00:51:04,309 --> 00:51:02,000

legislation and at cross purposes with

1142

00:51:06,230 --> 00:51:04,319

each other even in my father's day

1143

00:51:07,349 --> 00:51:06,240

when there wasn't a single government

1144

00:51:09,670 --> 00:51:07,359

entity

1145

00:51:11,510 --> 00:51:09,680

hell bent on disclosure

1146

00:51:12,390 --> 00:51:11,520

they were at cross purposes with each

1147

00:51:15,910 --> 00:51:12,400

other

1148

00:51:18,710 --> 00:51:15,920

you know after 1953 when we had the cia

1149

00:51:21,109 --> 00:51:18,720

organized robertson panel which is the

1150

00:51:23,829 --> 00:51:21,119

first sort of academic panel to

1151

00:51:25,990 --> 00:51:23,839

pooh-pooh the ufo subject

1152

00:51:27,829 --> 00:51:26,000

the cia

1153

00:51:30,309 --> 00:51:27,839

had put them up to that and then there

1154

00:51:31,990 --> 00:51:30,319

was the air intelligence service

1155

00:51:34,549 --> 00:51:32,000

squadron

1156

00:51:37,589 --> 00:51:34,559

which was had the mission of getting to

1157

00:51:39,910 --> 00:51:37,599

any crash site of any type of aircraft

1158

00:51:42,790 --> 00:51:39,920

in the continental united states in six

1159

00:51:45,750 --> 00:51:42,800

hours and they had russian speakers

1160

00:51:47,910 --> 00:51:45,760

and so it's widely believed that that's

1161

00:51:50,390 --> 00:51:47,920

where the men in black come from and the

1162

00:51:52,069 --> 00:51:50,400

men in black are a great

1163

00:51:54,549 --> 00:51:52,079

physical image

1164

00:51:57,109 --> 00:51:54,559

of what i think is a government entity

1165

00:51:58,630 --> 00:51:57,119

working at cross purposes with my father

1166

00:52:02,790 --> 00:51:58,640

and project blue book

1167

00:52:02,800 --> 00:52:05,910

oh there you are

1168

00:52:09,750 --> 00:52:08,230

you don't know what i was looking at

1169

00:52:10,630 --> 00:52:09,760

you don't want to know you don't want to

1170

00:52:11,670 --> 00:52:10,640

know

1171

00:52:13,990 --> 00:52:11,680

um

1172

00:52:15,829 --> 00:52:14,000

you don't want to know

1173

00:52:17,190 --> 00:52:15,839

the um

1174

00:52:19,109 --> 00:52:17,200

which which

1175

00:52:21,270 --> 00:52:19,119

which takes us through

1176

00:52:24,230 --> 00:52:21,280

to today paul

1177

00:52:29,510 --> 00:52:26,630

wow that was crazy

1178

00:52:35,589 --> 00:52:32,870

uh it's on my charger can you hear me

1179

00:52:37,109 --> 00:52:35,599

wow okay yeah yeah take it away from

1180

00:52:38,230 --> 00:52:37,119

whatever

1181

00:52:42,790 --> 00:52:38,240

okay

1182

00:52:42,800 --> 00:52:45,589

i i think

1183

00:52:45,599 --> 00:52:49,270

i think we're being listened to

1184

00:52:49,280 --> 00:52:52,549

can everybody hear this

1185

00:52:56,870 --> 00:52:54,069

okay

1186

00:52:58,470 --> 00:52:56,880

yeah there's something going on

1187

00:53:01,910 --> 00:52:58,480

i have never heard this i've been doing

1188

00:53:07,349 --> 00:53:03,910

that is nuts

1189

00:53:10,950 --> 00:53:09,190

okay all right

1190

00:53:13,270 --> 00:53:10,960

you know what

1191

00:53:14,870 --> 00:53:13,280

paul stay right there i'm gonna reset

1192

00:53:16,950 --> 00:53:14,880

this no just stay right there don't go

1193

00:53:19,109 --> 00:53:16,960

anywhere i'm just going to reset i'm

1194

00:53:21,990 --> 00:53:19,119

going to keep yapping on this end

1195

00:53:24,470 --> 00:53:22,000

that's bizarre

1196

00:53:25,829 --> 00:53:24,480

are you guys listening to this

1197

00:53:28,150 --> 00:53:25,839

i've never heard anything like that

1198

00:53:30,470 --> 00:53:28,160

before so i'm going to reset i'm going

1199

00:53:32,870 --> 00:53:30,480

to see if that is continuing

1200

00:53:34,470 --> 00:53:32,880

but you can hear it

1201
00:53:35,589 --> 00:53:34,480
yeah

1202
00:53:36,790 --> 00:53:35,599
um

1203
00:53:40,390 --> 00:53:36,800
okay

1204
00:53:42,950 --> 00:53:40,400
because with um as many shows as i have

1205
00:53:45,430 --> 00:53:42,960
done i've had interference i've had i've

1206
00:53:48,470 --> 00:53:45,440
never heard that

1207
00:53:50,470 --> 00:53:48,480
that was uh crazy to me

1208
00:53:52,069 --> 00:53:50,480
okay now let's

1209
00:53:54,829 --> 00:53:52,079
that's bizarre

1210
00:53:56,630 --> 00:53:54,839
okay hang on hang on hang

1211
00:53:59,670 --> 00:53:56,640
on let me

1212
00:54:02,630 --> 00:53:59,680
do this okay are you there paul

1213
00:54:05,990 --> 00:54:02,640

yes sir see now it's gone

1214

00:54:08,470 --> 00:54:06,000

okay it's gonna take them a few minutes

1215

00:54:09,589 --> 00:54:08,480

uh to circle back and chase chase us

1216

00:54:12,549 --> 00:54:09,599

down

1217

00:54:17,670 --> 00:54:15,750

they had us bad i'm serious paul go back

1218

00:54:19,510 --> 00:54:17,680

and listen to the show

1219

00:54:22,150 --> 00:54:19,520

and uh get to the

1220

00:54:24,790 --> 00:54:22,160

20-minute mark into our interview

1221

00:54:25,750 --> 00:54:24,800

and and listen to that

1222

00:54:28,549 --> 00:54:25,760

okay

1223

00:54:30,390 --> 00:54:28,559

you're oh man that was uh

1224

00:54:32,309 --> 00:54:30,400

that was nuts

1225

00:54:35,910 --> 00:54:32,319

that was absolutely nuts

1226
00:54:39,510 --> 00:54:35,920
yeah yeah everybody's cia i know right

1227
00:54:41,190 --> 00:54:39,520
okay all right um which takes us through

1228
00:54:43,030 --> 00:54:41,200
to today

1229
00:54:45,990 --> 00:54:43,040
in that

1230
00:54:47,829 --> 00:54:46,000
now we have the uap task force we have

1231
00:54:51,030 --> 00:54:47,839
their report

1232
00:54:53,430 --> 00:54:51,040
and just like project blue book

1233
00:54:55,990 --> 00:54:53,440
where we've got you know there's not we

1234
00:54:59,190 --> 00:54:56,000
don't know there's nothing here it's not

1235
00:55:01,430 --> 00:54:59,200
us it's not them it's it's it you know

1236
00:55:03,109 --> 00:55:01,440
this crazy answer to the question but

1237
00:55:05,190 --> 00:55:03,119
obviously

1238
00:55:06,710 --> 00:55:05,200

somebody's been investigating for a very

1239

00:55:08,630 --> 00:55:06,720

long time

1240

00:55:12,309 --> 00:55:08,640

project blue book

1241

00:55:14,789 --> 00:55:12,319

supposedly was officially ended in 1969

1242

00:55:17,829 --> 00:55:14,799

and now as it turns out

1243

00:55:18,630 --> 00:55:17,839

they've never stopped investigating

1244

00:55:21,589 --> 00:55:18,640

and

1245

00:55:23,670 --> 00:55:21,599

their report just like blue book says

1246

00:55:26,069 --> 00:55:23,680

nothing to see here

1247

00:55:30,710 --> 00:55:26,079

are we dealing with the new blue book or

1248

00:55:33,109 --> 00:55:30,720

a continuation of everything from 1969

1249

00:55:35,349 --> 00:55:33,119

well you know the report

1250

00:55:38,069 --> 00:55:35,359

that the pentagon put out

1251

00:55:41,349 --> 00:55:38,079

or the um department of

1252

00:55:42,789 --> 00:55:41,359

i forget which alphabet soup dia yeah

1253

00:55:44,630 --> 00:55:42,799

dia

1254

00:55:45,750 --> 00:55:44,640

director of national intelligence

1255

00:55:47,430 --> 00:55:45,760

um

1256

00:55:49,990 --> 00:55:47,440

this was kind of

1257

00:55:51,589 --> 00:55:50,000

orchestrated by chris mellon as have a

1258

00:55:52,549 --> 00:55:51,599

lot of the government disclosures been

1259

00:55:54,870 --> 00:55:52,559

of late

1260

00:55:57,910 --> 00:55:54,880

and it was tucked away at the end of the

1261

00:56:01,030 --> 00:55:57,920

stimulus bill that by june 25th

1262

00:56:03,750 --> 00:56:01,040

they had to release a report on ufos

1263

00:56:05,270 --> 00:56:03,760

so you know i remember when i was a kid

1264

00:56:07,910 --> 00:56:05,280

that we used to joke about how the

1265

00:56:09,750 --> 00:56:07,920

pentagon would put up reports about what

1266

00:56:12,870 --> 00:56:09,760

color is the best for toilets and it'd

1267

00:56:16,470 --> 00:56:12,880

be 2 000 pages so here's a report about

1268

00:56:18,950 --> 00:56:16,480

ufos and it's nine pages long

1269

00:56:21,990 --> 00:56:18,960

two pages of appendices

1270

00:56:24,230 --> 00:56:22,000

so clearly this is not a good faith

1271

00:56:26,630 --> 00:56:24,240

effort to disclose information but

1272

00:56:29,190 --> 00:56:26,640

merely to check a box to say that they

1273

00:56:30,710 --> 00:56:29,200

complied with a requirement that first

1274

00:56:33,430 --> 00:56:30,720

and foremost right

1275

00:56:35,589 --> 00:56:33,440

but then when you read the report

1276

00:56:37,829 --> 00:56:35,599

it's almost like there's somebody behind

1277

00:56:40,309 --> 00:56:37,839

the scenes who's trying to communicate a

1278

00:56:42,510 --> 00:56:40,319

little bit more than they should

1279

00:56:45,670 --> 00:56:42,520

you know they said that they studied

1280

00:56:48,630 --> 00:56:45,680

144 cases which seem to have some kind

1281

00:56:52,230 --> 00:56:48,640

of biblical significance to me but out

1282

00:56:54,710 --> 00:56:52,240

of 144 cases they admit

1283

00:56:58,789 --> 00:56:54,720

that they only had what they called high

1284

00:57:00,870 --> 00:56:58,799

confidence to explain one of them

1285

00:57:03,030 --> 00:57:00,880

now that's a pretty bad batting average

1286

00:57:06,069 --> 00:57:03,040

you can less than one percent you can

1287

00:57:08,230 --> 00:57:06,079

explain of the reports that you cherry

1288

00:57:10,150 --> 00:57:08,240

pick to disclose i thought that was

1289

00:57:12,870 --> 00:57:10,160

fascinating and then

1290

00:57:16,150 --> 00:57:12,880

twice in the report and then they they

1291

00:57:17,270 --> 00:57:16,160

make it boldface all caps and underline

1292

00:57:19,190 --> 00:57:17,280

they say

1293

00:57:22,309 --> 00:57:19,200

this is a risk

1294

00:57:24,950 --> 00:57:22,319

to area aviators and pilots

1295

00:57:26,870 --> 00:57:24,960

and a potential threat to national

1296

00:57:29,109 --> 00:57:26,880

security

1297

00:57:30,390 --> 00:57:29,119

this is a complete about phase from the

1298

00:57:32,230 --> 00:57:30,400

tonality

1299

00:57:33,990 --> 00:57:32,240

of the air force communication my

1300

00:57:36,309 --> 00:57:34,000

father's day which were basically

1301
00:57:37,430 --> 00:57:36,319
nothing to see here please disperse we

1302
00:57:39,430 --> 00:57:37,440
got this

1303
00:57:41,829 --> 00:57:39,440
now they're saying yeah national

1304
00:57:44,390 --> 00:57:41,839
security we don't know i mean this is

1305
00:57:46,069 --> 00:57:44,400
incredible stuff that they were forced

1306
00:57:48,630 --> 00:57:46,079
to release and they couldn't help

1307
00:57:49,990 --> 00:57:48,640
themselves but admit that they are

1308
00:57:52,710 --> 00:57:50,000
scared

1309
00:57:55,109 --> 00:57:52,720
now what did you um and we're gonna stay

1310
00:57:58,150 --> 00:57:55,119
right here but let's back up for a

1311
00:57:59,910 --> 00:57:58,160
second what went through your mind

1312
00:58:00,950 --> 00:57:59,920
and i'm sure it was a lot

1313
00:58:04,789 --> 00:58:00,960

when

1314

00:58:07,510 --> 00:58:04,799

uh lou elizondo steps out of of the

1315

00:58:09,589 --> 00:58:07,520

darkness out of the shadows

1316

00:58:11,910 --> 00:58:09,599

you know i've been part of atip man this

1317

00:58:13,589 --> 00:58:11,920

program's been running for uh at least

1318

00:58:16,470 --> 00:58:13,599

12 years and

1319

00:58:19,430 --> 00:58:16,480

and we have been investigating uh ufos

1320

00:58:22,430 --> 00:58:19,440

and unidentified aerial phenomena when

1321

00:58:24,150 --> 00:58:22,440

the exact opposite has been projected

1322

00:58:27,670 --> 00:58:24,160

repeatedly

1323

00:58:29,349 --> 00:58:27,680

to journalists uh any elected official

1324

00:58:31,190 --> 00:58:29,359

that was inquisitive

1325

00:58:33,829 --> 00:58:31,200

uh the last

1326

00:58:35,910 --> 00:58:33,839

roswell case closed in the general

1327

00:58:40,390 --> 00:58:35,920

accounting office and and everything

1328

00:58:43,910 --> 00:58:40,400

that has happened uh as recently as 1995

1329

00:58:46,230 --> 00:58:43,920

uh through to today that's 26 years of

1330

00:58:48,390 --> 00:58:46,240

absolute denial when it turned out the

1331

00:58:52,470 --> 00:58:48,400

opposite was true

1332

00:58:57,030 --> 00:58:55,750

about time i mean it was obvious

1333

00:58:58,870 --> 00:58:57,040

i mean

1334

00:59:00,549 --> 00:58:58,880

if you're going to

1335

00:59:02,710 --> 00:59:00,559

make a list of the things that the

1336

00:59:04,789 --> 00:59:02,720

united states government needs to be

1337

00:59:06,549 --> 00:59:04,799

kind of up to date on

1338

00:59:08,230 --> 00:59:06,559

ufos is one of them whether you think

1339

00:59:10,230 --> 00:59:08,240

there's nothing to it or not just so

1340

00:59:12,950 --> 00:59:10,240

that you know the messaging the talking

1341

00:59:15,190 --> 00:59:12,960

points to give even if it's only that

1342

00:59:17,349 --> 00:59:15,200

but clearly anybody who looks at the

1343

00:59:20,150 --> 00:59:17,359

phenomena realizes there's something

1344

00:59:21,630 --> 00:59:20,160

there now whether it's ai as you and i

1345

00:59:23,190 --> 00:59:21,640

have talked about before

1346

00:59:25,589 --> 00:59:23,200

extraterrestrial

1347

00:59:27,510 --> 00:59:25,599

inter-dimensional that's a whole nother

1348

00:59:29,190 --> 00:59:27,520

ball of wax but there's definitely

1349

00:59:30,950 --> 00:59:29,200

something going on it's obvious that

1350

00:59:33,990 --> 00:59:30,960

they would have been studying it all

1351

00:59:36,309 --> 00:59:34,000

these years so when lou came out who's a

1352

00:59:38,549 --> 00:59:36,319

very credible figure by the way

1353

00:59:39,990 --> 00:59:38,559

and said yep we've been studying it and

1354

00:59:40,789 --> 00:59:40,000

he had a lot of interesting things to

1355

00:59:43,190 --> 00:59:40,799

say

1356

00:59:45,829 --> 00:59:43,200

it was good this is seemed like a little

1357

00:59:47,190 --> 00:59:45,839

bit more sunlight on the phenomena now

1358

00:59:49,270 --> 00:59:47,200

and i think my father would be very

1359

00:59:50,950 --> 00:59:49,280

gratified to see that let's take our

1360

00:59:53,430 --> 00:59:50,960

break right here our guest tonight paul

1361

00:59:55,190 --> 00:59:53,440

heineck this is fade to black i am your

1362

00:59:57,270 --> 00:59:55,200

host jimmy church tonight we are

1363

00:59:59,349 --> 00:59:57,280

discussing is this

1364

01:00:01,270 --> 00:59:59,359

the new blue book

1365

01:00:02,870 --> 01:00:01,280

that's right all that and much more with

1366

01:00:05,190 --> 01:00:02,880

paul when we come back after this short

1367

01:00:07,190 --> 01:00:05,200

break our murals jimmy church this is

1368

01:00:09,790 --> 01:00:07,200

fade to black on the game changer

1369

01:00:21,510 --> 01:00:09,800

network stay with us

1370

01:00:24,150 --> 01:00:21,520

[Music]

1371

01:00:32,230 --> 01:00:24,160

so

1372

01:00:34,390 --> 01:00:32,240

[Music]

1373

01:00:39,670 --> 01:00:34,400

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1374

01:00:44,870 --> 01:00:41,510

this is billy carson with forbidden

1375

01:00:46,789 --> 01:00:44,880

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1376

01:00:49,990 --> 01:00:46,799

has just reached its one year

1377

01:00:52,230 --> 01:00:50,000

anniversary that's right one year and as

1378

01:00:55,030 --> 01:00:52,240

a show of appreciation we are giving all

1379

01:00:58,150 --> 01:00:55,040

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1380

01:01:01,270 --> 01:00:58,160

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1381

01:01:03,829 --> 01:01:01,280

days to binge watch thousands of movies

1382

01:01:06,789 --> 01:01:03,839

documentaries conferences workshops

1383

01:01:09,430 --> 01:01:06,799

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1384

01:01:11,750 --> 01:01:09,440

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1385

01:01:13,910 --> 01:01:11,760

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1386

01:01:18,549 --> 01:01:13,920

mobile device or get the forbidden

1387

01:01:21,589 --> 01:01:18,559

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1388

01:01:25,190 --> 01:01:21,599

itunes or google play today and use

1389

01:01:27,670 --> 01:01:25,200

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1390

01:01:32,549 --> 01:01:27,680

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1391

01:01:36,789 --> 01:01:34,630

because you never got that pony you

1392

01:01:38,470 --> 01:01:36,799

always wanted

1393

01:01:40,870 --> 01:01:38,480

damn it

1394

01:01:45,430 --> 01:01:40,880

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1395

01:01:51,030 --> 01:01:48,630

listen i know and you know that you've

1396

01:01:53,270 --> 01:01:51,040

always wanted your first crystal skull

1397

01:01:55,430 --> 01:01:53,280

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1398

01:01:57,270 --> 01:01:55,440

but you just don't know where to go to

1399

01:01:59,910 --> 01:01:57,280

find the real thing

1400

01:02:01,910 --> 01:01:59,920

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1401

01:02:04,390 --> 01:02:01,920

the crystalskull.com

1402

01:02:06,309 --> 01:02:04,400

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1403

01:02:08,789 --> 01:02:06,319

of the most respected ancient crystal

1404

01:02:10,630 --> 01:02:08,799

skulls in the world all of her unique

1405

01:02:13,029 --> 01:02:10,640

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1406

01:02:14,950 --> 01:02:13,039

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1407

01:02:17,670 --> 01:02:14,960

carved from the finest gemstone and

1408

01:02:19,750 --> 01:02:17,680

materials imprinting is the process of

1409

01:02:23,270 --> 01:02:19,760

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1410

01:02:25,750 --> 01:02:23,280

master skull or master computer einstein

1411

01:02:27,510 --> 01:02:25,760

the ancient crystal skull to see

1412

01:02:30,150 --> 01:02:27,520

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1413

01:02:32,549 --> 01:02:30,160

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1414

01:02:34,390 --> 01:02:32,559

the crystal skull.com or click on the

1415

01:02:36,870 --> 01:02:34,400

banner over on our site

1416

01:02:39,510 --> 01:02:36,880

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1417

01:02:42,789 --> 01:02:39,520

at checkout to receive 10 off of your

1418

01:02:45,029 --> 01:02:42,799

order today that's promo code jimmy

1419

01:02:47,670 --> 01:02:45,039

finding your first or next crystal skull

1420

01:02:51,430 --> 01:02:47,680

is easy just visit einstein the

1421

01:02:56,230 --> 01:02:53,589

when you take the beans from central

1422

01:02:58,630 --> 01:02:56,240

america with dashes of indonesian and

1423

01:03:01,750 --> 01:02:58,640

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1424

01:03:04,309 --> 01:03:01,760

dark side of fate to black you create

1425

01:03:07,270 --> 01:03:04,319

the ultimate brew of fringe

1426

01:03:10,549 --> 01:03:07,280

introducing the fade to black blend from

1427

01:03:13,349 --> 01:03:10,559

river moon coffee yes river moon's

1428

01:03:17,190 --> 01:03:13,359

darkest customized roast was created for

1429

01:03:20,069 --> 01:03:17,200

the love of fade to black the alchemy of

1430

01:03:23,349 --> 01:03:20,079

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1431

01:03:27,190 --> 01:03:23,359

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

1432

01:03:28,870 --> 01:03:27,200

java i need my coffee doc deep with

1433

01:03:31,910 --> 01:03:28,880

distinct bittersweet chocolate

1434

01:03:34,390 --> 01:03:31,920

highlights just like the bunker leaning

1435

01:03:37,109 --> 01:03:34,400

further into the darkness of the roast

1436

01:03:39,710 --> 01:03:37,119

is fade to black blend from river moon

1437

01:03:41,750 --> 01:03:39,720

coffee just click on the banner at

1438

01:03:45,510 --> 01:03:41,760

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1439

01:03:47,680 --> 01:03:45,520

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

1440

01:03:54,069 --> 01:03:47,690

today

1441

01:03:54,079 --> 01:03:57,109

hi this

1442

01:04:01,200 --> 01:03:58,470

to my good is

1443

01:04:02,390 --> 01:04:01,210

jimmy church fade to black

1444

01:04:04,630 --> 01:04:02,400

[Music]

1445

01:04:06,710 --> 01:04:04,640

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1446

01:04:09,670 --> 01:04:06,720

jimmychurchradio.com

1447

01:04:11,990 --> 01:04:09,680

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1448

01:04:17,190 --> 01:04:12,000

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1449

01:04:21,190 --> 01:04:19,589

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1450

01:04:23,430 --> 01:04:21,200

we're the honey brothers

1451
01:04:25,029 --> 01:04:23,440
and you're listening to jimmy church a

1452
01:04:26,710 --> 01:04:25,039
revolution

1453
01:04:28,630 --> 01:04:26,720
this is jimmy church of fade to black

1454
01:04:30,950 --> 01:04:28,640
and you can become an official fate or

1455
01:04:31,910 --> 01:04:30,960
not by just going to our membership

1456
01:04:35,270 --> 01:04:31,920
section

1457
01:04:39,589 --> 01:04:37,270
hello this is serena wright taylor from

1458
01:04:41,990 --> 01:04:39,599
conscious life expo and you're listening

1459
01:04:44,309 --> 01:04:42,000
to fade to black with jimmy church who

1460
01:04:47,910 --> 01:04:44,319
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1461
01:04:49,750 --> 01:04:47,920
astrological chart since 1963. true

1462
01:04:51,430 --> 01:04:49,760
story

1463
01:04:53,109 --> 01:04:51,440

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1464

01:05:01,600 --> 01:04:53,119

report and you're listening to jimmy

1465

01:05:16,630 --> 01:05:11,900

[Music]

1466

01:05:17,910 --> 01:05:16,640

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

1467

01:05:20,069 --> 01:05:17,920

jimmy church our guest tonight paul

1468

01:05:23,270 --> 01:05:20,079

heineck

1469

01:05:27,190 --> 01:05:23,280

hall is going to be with me at the star

1470

01:05:28,390 --> 01:05:27,200

works usa conference ufos all above and

1471

01:05:29,270 --> 01:05:28,400

beyond

1472

01:05:30,950 --> 01:05:29,280

and

1473

01:05:33,829 --> 01:05:30,960

uh that's going down november 12th

1474

01:05:35,430 --> 01:05:33,839

through the 14th in laughlin nevada and

1475

01:05:38,549 --> 01:05:35,440

and paul i want to what are you going to

1476

01:05:40,820 --> 01:05:38,559

be speaking about this year

1477

01:05:43,349 --> 01:05:40,830

growing up with ufos

1478

01:05:45,109 --> 01:05:43,359

[Laughter]

1479

01:05:47,990 --> 01:05:45,119

that's like six hours are you going to

1480

01:05:52,309 --> 01:05:50,390

no i think paolo will yank me off stage

1481

01:05:54,630 --> 01:05:52,319

well before that

1482

01:05:57,589 --> 01:05:54,640

we're going to be doing uh uh

1483

01:06:01,270 --> 01:05:57,599

a fade to black live on on friday night

1484

01:06:04,390 --> 01:06:01,280

and uh just um be prepared that's all

1485

01:06:06,789 --> 01:06:04,400

i'm saying man just be prepared i got to

1486

01:06:09,029 --> 01:06:06,799

get you up on stage we need to do like

1487

01:06:11,270 --> 01:06:09,039

15 minutes of stand up together

1488

01:06:12,390 --> 01:06:11,280

and uh it'll it'll be really happening

1489

01:06:13,510 --> 01:06:12,400

but i'm looking forward to the

1490

01:06:15,190 --> 01:06:13,520

conference

1491

01:06:16,950 --> 01:06:15,200

and uh

1492

01:06:18,390 --> 01:06:16,960

and and speaking of that i want to get

1493

01:06:19,670 --> 01:06:18,400

back to what we were talking about

1494

01:06:23,829 --> 01:06:19,680

before the break

1495

01:06:25,510 --> 01:06:23,839

um uh the report and and is it the new

1496

01:06:27,510 --> 01:06:25,520

blue book

1497

01:06:30,230 --> 01:06:27,520

by the way

1498

01:06:33,029 --> 01:06:30,240

paul your office looks like the set of

1499

01:06:34,230 --> 01:06:33,039

2001 a space odyssey

1500

01:06:36,870 --> 01:06:34,240

yeah yeah

1501

01:06:38,630 --> 01:06:36,880

rock and roll here man

1502

01:06:42,230 --> 01:06:38,640

oh that is cool yeah spin around how

1503

01:06:44,069 --> 01:06:42,240

many monitors hold on a minute here

1504

01:06:45,750 --> 01:06:44,079

look at you

1505

01:06:47,990 --> 01:06:45,760

that's two monitors but one of them is

1506

01:06:49,890 --> 01:06:48,000

49 inches wide yeah

1507

01:06:51,990 --> 01:06:49,900

a curved

1508

01:06:53,910 --> 01:06:52,000

[Laughter]

1509

01:06:56,630 --> 01:06:53,920

full-on gel man

1510

01:06:59,109 --> 01:06:56,640

full-on gel and uh there you go and he's

1511

01:07:00,950 --> 01:06:59,119

got the uh the black cat too as well

1512

01:07:03,510 --> 01:07:00,960

what's your cat's name

1513

01:07:03,520 --> 01:07:08,230

she's literally looking at the show

1514

01:07:12,390 --> 01:07:11,510

yeah black cat that is just too cool

1515

01:07:16,549 --> 01:07:12,400

okay

1516

01:07:18,069 --> 01:07:16,559

all right so uh back to this um

1517

01:07:19,510 --> 01:07:18,079

for you

1518

01:07:21,829 --> 01:07:19,520

um

1519

01:07:25,829 --> 01:07:21,839

how has

1520

01:07:27,510 --> 01:07:25,839

the subject of ufos changed

1521

01:07:29,829 --> 01:07:27,520

from the sightings and the images and

1522

01:07:32,549 --> 01:07:29,839

the types of ufos

1523

01:07:34,470 --> 01:07:32,559

uh how that has changed over the years

1524

01:07:37,029 --> 01:07:34,480

the types of sightings

1525

01:07:39,190 --> 01:07:37,039

uh we don't have landings like we used

1526

01:07:40,390 --> 01:07:39,200

to right you know like going back to

1527

01:07:42,470 --> 01:07:40,400

socorro

1528

01:07:45,990 --> 01:07:42,480

for you how has it changed

1529

01:07:48,789 --> 01:07:46,000

and and where are we today

1530

01:07:51,990 --> 01:07:48,799

i would say in addition to the sort of

1531

01:07:53,829 --> 01:07:52,000

tectonic shifts of the foundation of the

1532

01:07:58,309 --> 01:07:53,839

government and how they

1533

01:08:00,430 --> 01:07:58,319

relate to us for me the other big change

1534

01:08:04,390 --> 01:08:00,440

is going from

1535

01:08:06,470 --> 01:08:04,400

extraterrestrial to inter-dimensional

1536

01:08:08,950 --> 01:08:06,480

and not for me

1537

01:08:11,190 --> 01:08:08,960

not waiting for them to come here

1538

01:08:12,950 --> 01:08:11,200

but going to see them it's a whole

1539

01:08:15,270 --> 01:08:12,960

different ball game for me

1540

01:08:18,070 --> 01:08:15,280

the uh

1541

01:08:20,470 --> 01:08:18,080

uh i don't know okay are you saying that

1542

01:08:23,590 --> 01:08:20,480

our perception

1543

01:08:25,829 --> 01:08:23,600

has changed in in what we understand you

1544

01:08:26,950 --> 01:08:25,839

know from something more

1545

01:08:30,950 --> 01:08:26,960

uh

1546

01:08:33,110 --> 01:08:30,960

nuts and bolts to something much more

1547

01:08:35,269 --> 01:08:33,120

uh deeper and something that we don't

1548

01:08:37,189 --> 01:08:35,279

understand you know talking about

1549

01:08:39,510 --> 01:08:37,199

something that may be interdimensional

1550

01:08:41,590 --> 01:08:39,520

is that what you're referring to

1551

01:08:43,349 --> 01:08:41,600

yeah and i would say

1552

01:08:45,829 --> 01:08:43,359

you know my father and jacques and

1553

01:08:46,950 --> 01:08:45,839

others back in the day

1554

01:08:49,430 --> 01:08:46,960

and

1555

01:08:51,349 --> 01:08:49,440

a lot of people now

1556

01:08:53,349 --> 01:08:51,359

you know look at you know people that

1557

01:08:56,870 --> 01:08:53,359

that look at it with an open eye and say

1558

01:08:58,709 --> 01:08:56,880

okay the ufo phenomena is fascinating

1559

01:09:00,149 --> 01:08:58,719

and there's something to it i don't

1560

01:09:02,630 --> 01:09:00,159

really know what

1561

01:09:04,229 --> 01:09:02,640

there's just a lot of problems in trying

1562

01:09:06,390 --> 01:09:04,239

to shoehorn

1563

01:09:09,430 --> 01:09:06,400

the extraterrestrial hypothesis

1564

01:09:11,349 --> 01:09:09,440

as the sole answer for their provenance

1565

01:09:13,349 --> 01:09:11,359

um but i think this audience i don't

1566

01:09:14,789 --> 01:09:13,359

think we really need to describe what

1567

01:09:16,149 --> 01:09:14,799

those issues are

1568

01:09:18,390 --> 01:09:16,159

so

1569

01:09:22,470 --> 01:09:18,400

jacques and my father and others and and

1570

01:09:23,749 --> 01:09:22,480

i feel that an inter-dimensional

1571

01:09:25,669 --> 01:09:23,759

origin

1572

01:09:27,669 --> 01:09:25,679

would help explain some of the biggest

1573

01:09:29,590 --> 01:09:27,679

issues with extraterrestrial with the

1574

01:09:30,390 --> 01:09:29,600

extraterrestrial hypothesis

1575

01:09:32,669 --> 01:09:30,400

and

1576

01:09:35,910 --> 01:09:32,679

once you start thinking about

1577

01:09:38,309 --> 01:09:35,920

meta-terrestrial or inter-dimensional

1578

01:09:40,149 --> 01:09:38,319

you you think less about the physical

1579

01:09:42,470 --> 01:09:40,159

aspects like you said less

1580

01:09:45,349 --> 01:09:42,480

crafts landing on the earth and you

1581

01:09:49,030 --> 01:09:45,359

think more about who they are

1582

01:09:49,990 --> 01:09:49,040

and why they're making content

1583

01:09:52,149 --> 01:09:50,000

could

1584

01:09:54,709 --> 01:09:52,159

they have been

1585

01:09:57,590 --> 01:09:54,719

inter-dimensional all along but we

1586

01:09:59,669 --> 01:09:57,600

didn't understand that 50 60 70 years

1587

01:10:01,189 --> 01:09:59,679

ago

1588

01:10:04,149 --> 01:10:01,199

yeah you know i think one of the things

1589

01:10:05,510 --> 01:10:04,159

about the ufo phenomena like with many

1590

01:10:07,910 --> 01:10:05,520

other phenomena

1591

01:10:10,550 --> 01:10:07,920

is that people filter

1592

01:10:12,630 --> 01:10:10,560

experiences through the lens of their

1593

01:10:15,270 --> 01:10:12,640

contemporary society

1594

01:10:18,149 --> 01:10:15,280

you know if you go back to the 1890s and

1595

01:10:21,189 --> 01:10:18,159

you look at the reports of crafts they

1596

01:10:22,630 --> 01:10:21,199

were like steampunk islands floating in

1597

01:10:25,990 --> 01:10:22,640

the sky right

1598

01:10:28,790 --> 01:10:26,000

uh you know victorian you know jalopy

1599

01:10:32,070 --> 01:10:28,800

floating around wild west towns

1600

01:10:33,510 --> 01:10:32,080

and so we don't know any better than to

1601
01:10:36,390 --> 01:10:33,520
interpret things

1602
01:10:38,070 --> 01:10:36,400
through the lens of of what we know now

1603
01:10:41,110 --> 01:10:38,080
and so for me

1604
01:10:43,110 --> 01:10:41,120
thinking more about where they come from

1605
01:10:44,950 --> 01:10:43,120
as opposed to what they look like or

1606
01:10:47,590 --> 01:10:44,960
what they do

1607
01:10:48,870 --> 01:10:47,600
kind of frees me up to not be shackled

1608
01:10:51,189 --> 01:10:48,880
to

1609
01:10:53,510 --> 01:10:51,199
the contemporary culture filters that

1610
01:10:54,310 --> 01:10:53,520
i'm just as vulnerable to as anybody

1611
01:10:57,750 --> 01:10:54,320
else

1612
01:11:00,390 --> 01:10:57,760
how many if if uh

1613
01:11:02,630 --> 01:11:00,400

the number for me is infinite

1614

01:11:05,990 --> 01:11:02,640

okay but

1615

01:11:07,030 --> 01:11:06,000

what what's the number when we consider

1616

01:11:10,229 --> 01:11:07,040

uh

1617

01:11:11,030 --> 01:11:10,239

the amount of star systems in our milky

1618

01:11:13,430 --> 01:11:11,040

way

1619

01:11:16,310 --> 01:11:13,440

and the amount of planets that we didn't

1620

01:11:18,790 --> 01:11:16,320

understand any of this uh in 1995 when

1621

01:11:21,430 --> 01:11:18,800

the first exoplanet was was finally

1622

01:11:23,990 --> 01:11:21,440

discovered and labeled and named that

1623

01:11:28,149 --> 01:11:24,000

was just 25 26 years ago

1624

01:11:29,990 --> 01:11:28,159

now the number is north of 40 billion

1625

01:11:31,830 --> 01:11:30,000

earth-like planets

1626

01:11:33,590 --> 01:11:31,840

just in our milky way

1627

01:11:35,990 --> 01:11:33,600

and when we start to consider these

1628

01:11:38,709 --> 01:11:36,000

kinds of numbers

1629

01:11:42,470 --> 01:11:38,719

how many different civilizations do you

1630

01:11:44,550 --> 01:11:42,480

think are aware of of planet earth

1631

01:11:46,870 --> 01:11:44,560

you know that's a really good question i

1632

01:11:49,110 --> 01:11:46,880

don't i don't presume to have anywhere

1633

01:11:51,189 --> 01:11:49,120

near an answer but you know we have the

1634

01:11:52,550 --> 01:11:51,199

drake equation which i know you know

1635

01:11:55,189 --> 01:11:52,560

about which is

1636

01:11:56,630 --> 01:11:55,199

a potential it's a sort of a formula to

1637

01:12:00,550 --> 01:11:56,640

figure out

1638

01:12:03,990 --> 01:12:00,560

the potential number of planets

1639

01:12:05,910 --> 01:12:04,000

habit that could inhabit or could host

1640

01:12:07,350 --> 01:12:05,920

life as we know it

1641

01:12:09,350 --> 01:12:07,360

and that's millions and millions and

1642

01:12:10,149 --> 01:12:09,360

millions and millions and millions

1643

01:12:11,270 --> 01:12:10,159

right

1644

01:12:13,189 --> 01:12:11,280

so

1645

01:12:16,550 --> 01:12:13,199

and for me

1646

01:12:18,790 --> 01:12:16,560

to think that there's not life elsewhere

1647

01:12:19,830 --> 01:12:18,800

well that's a lot of overkill right

1648

01:12:21,990 --> 01:12:19,840

you're going to make trillions and

1649

01:12:24,790 --> 01:12:22,000

trillions of planets just to have life

1650

01:12:26,470 --> 01:12:24,800

on one of them that seems kind of sloppy

1651
01:12:28,950 --> 01:12:26,480
and inefficient and one of the things we

1652
01:12:31,669 --> 01:12:28,960
learned with nature nature is brutally

1653
01:12:33,189 --> 01:12:31,679
efficient there's no waste in nature

1654
01:12:34,950 --> 01:12:33,199
so i think

1655
01:12:37,189 --> 01:12:34,960
almost everybody agrees there's life

1656
01:12:39,630 --> 01:12:37,199
elsewhere now there's a big

1657
01:12:42,310 --> 01:12:39,640
chasm between that and feeling that

1658
01:12:44,870 --> 01:12:42,320
extraterrestrial life has come here how

1659
01:12:46,630 --> 01:12:44,880
do they find us why do they care why do

1660
01:12:48,390 --> 01:12:46,640
they scare farmer brown at night and

1661
01:12:50,870 --> 01:12:48,400
take off etc

1662
01:12:52,870 --> 01:12:50,880
but there's definitely life out there

1663
01:12:55,430 --> 01:12:52,880

and so programs like steady that we're

1664

01:12:58,070 --> 01:12:55,440

doing seth shostak and others

1665

01:12:59,750 --> 01:12:58,080

beaming episodes of i love lucy whatever

1666

01:13:01,350 --> 01:12:59,760

else we're beaming out there

1667

01:13:05,030 --> 01:13:01,360

you know it's really only a matter of

1668

01:13:08,790 --> 01:13:05,040

time before either nasa finds not

1669

01:13:13,030 --> 01:13:08,800

evidence of likely prior life but finds

1670

01:13:15,350 --> 01:13:13,040

an extant life or that we get signals or

1671

01:13:16,870 --> 01:13:15,360

our signals are heard by somebody else

1672

01:13:18,390 --> 01:13:16,880

and i would imagine it's probably within

1673

01:13:21,910 --> 01:13:18,400

the next 10 years or so that we will

1674

01:13:23,990 --> 01:13:21,920

have concrete proof of life elsewhere or

1675

01:13:26,870 --> 01:13:24,000

life elsewhere visiting here

1676

01:13:28,790 --> 01:13:26,880

it was interesting i i read some quotes

1677

01:13:33,550 --> 01:13:28,800

uh today

1678

01:13:35,830 --> 01:13:33,560

um from albert einstein in 1920

1679

01:13:37,750 --> 01:13:35,840

1920 paul

1680

01:13:41,990 --> 01:13:37,760

he was a patent examiner then wasn't he

1681

01:13:44,310 --> 01:13:42,000

yeah and he said this when marconi

1682

01:13:46,390 --> 01:13:44,320

started to talk about radio signals

1683

01:13:49,750 --> 01:13:46,400

coming from mars right

1684

01:13:52,470 --> 01:13:49,760

and einstein was like well hey

1685

01:13:55,189 --> 01:13:52,480

it's ignorant i'm paraphrasing to think

1686

01:13:57,750 --> 01:13:55,199

that we're the only life out there

1687

01:13:59,510 --> 01:13:57,760

there's got to be lots of it but

1688

01:14:01,750 --> 01:13:59,520

i'm skeptical

1689

01:14:02,790 --> 01:14:01,760

with them reaching out to us with radio

1690

01:14:05,110 --> 01:14:02,800

signals

1691

01:14:08,149 --> 01:14:05,120

that's no that's not efficient

1692

01:14:11,310 --> 01:14:08,159

they're going to do it with light

1693

01:14:12,870 --> 01:14:11,320

and that was 1920

1694

01:14:14,870 --> 01:14:12,880

1920

1695

01:14:16,470 --> 01:14:14,880

that's pretty incredible that young

1696

01:14:18,310 --> 01:14:16,480

albert einstein kid he's going to go and

1697

01:14:20,950 --> 01:14:18,320

make a name for himself you mark my work

1698

01:14:23,030 --> 01:14:20,960

he's a smart guy he's he's going he's

1699

01:14:24,310 --> 01:14:23,040

going to do big things that albert that

1700

01:14:26,950 --> 01:14:24,320

albert kid

1701

01:14:30,550 --> 01:14:26,960

einstein boy yeah einstein boy

1702

01:14:32,149 --> 01:14:30,560

um but but yeah and so

1703

01:14:35,510 --> 01:14:32,159

today

1704

01:14:38,950 --> 01:14:35,520

uh not only is this search going on

1705

01:14:41,910 --> 01:14:38,960

but it's the civilian side of this that

1706

01:14:43,189 --> 01:14:41,920

i think disclosure is going to come from

1707

01:14:45,110 --> 01:14:43,199

it's not going to come from the white

1708

01:14:47,510 --> 01:14:45,120

house i just don't see it happening that

1709

01:14:48,790 --> 01:14:47,520

way or the department of defense it's

1710

01:14:52,390 --> 01:14:48,800

going to be a

1711

01:14:53,669 --> 01:14:52,400

civilian uh revelation

1712

01:14:54,790 --> 01:14:53,679

yeah i think you're absolutely right

1713

01:14:57,270 --> 01:14:54,800

jimmy um

1714

01:15:00,149 --> 01:14:57,280

i think if and when

1715

01:15:01,350 --> 01:15:00,159

let's say the united states government

1716

01:15:03,590 --> 01:15:01,360

does their

1717

01:15:06,630 --> 01:15:03,600

quintessential

1718

01:15:08,149 --> 01:15:06,640

you know climactic disclosure press

1719

01:15:11,350 --> 01:15:08,159

conference

1720

01:15:13,590 --> 01:15:11,360

it will be met with a yawn

1721

01:15:14,790 --> 01:15:13,600

from the half of the population that

1722

01:15:16,950 --> 01:15:14,800

believes it

1723

01:15:19,189 --> 01:15:16,960

and a shrug from the half that doesn't

1724

01:15:21,030 --> 01:15:19,199

believe it you know disclosure is a much

1725

01:15:22,870 --> 01:15:21,040

trickier business than it used to be you

1726

01:15:24,709 --> 01:15:22,880

know 40 years ago

1727

01:15:27,510 --> 01:15:24,719

if there's a landing on the white house

1728

01:15:29,270 --> 01:15:27,520

lawn and walter cronkite is narrating it

1729

01:15:32,310 --> 01:15:29,280

every single american believes in this

1730

01:15:34,630 --> 01:15:32,320

gospel now no matter what government's

1731

01:15:35,750 --> 01:15:34,640

in power half the population will not

1732

01:15:36,630 --> 01:15:35,760

believe them

1733

01:15:39,990 --> 01:15:36,640

and

1734

01:15:41,830 --> 01:15:40,000

it's almost too late you know

1735

01:15:43,510 --> 01:15:41,840

so many people believe

1736

01:15:46,709 --> 01:15:43,520

in some form

1737

01:15:48,070 --> 01:15:46,719

in the ufo phenomena in general

1738

01:15:50,149 --> 01:15:48,080

that they don't really need the

1739

01:15:53,430 --> 01:15:50,159

government to tell them anymore

1740

01:15:55,830 --> 01:15:53,440

you know we've sort of ascended past

1741

01:15:57,910 --> 01:15:55,840

the government and so for me

1742

01:15:59,590 --> 01:15:57,920

i don't really follow you know i read

1743

01:16:01,189 --> 01:15:59,600

that report and we talked about it a bit

1744

01:16:02,229 --> 01:16:01,199

but i don't really follow like a whip

1745

01:16:04,950 --> 01:16:02,239

saw

1746

01:16:06,630 --> 01:16:04,960

the machinations of the us government to

1747

01:16:08,070 --> 01:16:06,640

figure out what's going on with ufos

1748

01:16:11,110 --> 01:16:08,080

anymore

1749

01:16:12,790 --> 01:16:11,120

would you what would your father uh say

1750

01:16:14,709 --> 01:16:12,800

today

1751

01:16:16,870 --> 01:16:14,719

you know is this progress in the right

1752

01:16:20,550 --> 01:16:16,880

direction would he be impressed

1753

01:16:23,350 --> 01:16:20,560

uh with what is going on uh is this

1754

01:16:26,709 --> 01:16:23,360

would this be an opportunity for him to

1755

01:16:28,709 --> 01:16:26,719

you know be a ufo civil rights leader

1756

01:16:30,070 --> 01:16:28,719

you know and and to step up and push

1757

01:16:31,990 --> 01:16:30,080

this thing through

1758

01:16:33,270 --> 01:16:32,000

what would his take be

1759

01:16:35,669 --> 01:16:33,280

well i think the first thing i would say

1760

01:16:38,630 --> 01:16:35,679

if if he was here right now he would he

1761

01:16:41,030 --> 01:16:38,640

would speaking about me he'd say okay

1762

01:16:44,709 --> 01:16:41,040

good job bozo now i've got it i'll take

1763

01:16:47,270 --> 01:16:44,719

over right um and then i think he would

1764

01:16:48,870 --> 01:16:47,280

be i think he would be gratified

1765

01:16:50,870 --> 01:16:48,880

one that

1766

01:16:53,350 --> 01:16:50,880

close encounters the

1767

01:16:56,310 --> 01:16:53,360

the uh classification system that he

1768

01:17:00,310 --> 01:16:56,320

came up with is still widely used as

1769

01:17:03,110 --> 01:17:00,320

sort of a scientific rubric to help uh

1770

01:17:04,550 --> 01:17:03,120

make sense of this enigmatic phenomena

1771

01:17:05,590 --> 01:17:04,560

so i think he would find that very

1772

01:17:07,350 --> 01:17:05,600

fulfilling

1773

01:17:09,830 --> 01:17:07,360

and he would look at

1774

01:17:12,070 --> 01:17:09,840

the widespread acceptance in the

1775

01:17:14,709 --> 01:17:12,080

population of the

1776

01:17:17,270 --> 01:17:14,719

notion of a ufo phenomena and then he'd

1777

01:17:19,910 --> 01:17:17,280

be fascinated by the government by the

1778

01:17:21,669 --> 01:17:19,920

navy and now the pentagon's saying you

1779

01:17:23,669 --> 01:17:21,679

know the navy it came out and said we

1780

01:17:25,669 --> 01:17:23,679

are afraid for our aviator this was

1781

01:17:28,390 --> 01:17:25,679

before the report this summer

1782

01:17:30,950 --> 01:17:28,400

here with the tic tac sightings

1783

01:17:33,590 --> 01:17:30,960

you know the air force never would say

1784

01:17:37,189 --> 01:17:33,600

that because it's the air force's job

1785

01:17:39,750 --> 01:17:37,199

to protect us from threats from the air

1786

01:17:42,550 --> 01:17:39,760

to project power through the air but

1787

01:17:43,750 --> 01:17:42,560

also to create the perception that we

1788

01:17:46,709 --> 01:17:43,760

are safe

1789

01:17:48,630 --> 01:17:46,719

from enemies coming through the air so

1790

01:17:49,430 --> 01:17:48,640

it you can't imagine the air force

1791

01:17:51,669 --> 01:17:49,440

saying

1792

01:17:53,110 --> 01:17:51,679

yeah boy oh boy there's a lot of ufos

1793

01:17:54,310 --> 01:17:53,120

out there we don't know what to do and

1794

01:17:56,149 --> 01:17:54,320

we're afraid

1795

01:17:58,709 --> 01:17:56,159

i think it's almost like a little bit of

1796

01:18:01,750 --> 01:17:58,719

an indirect poke at the air force that

1797

01:18:03,590 --> 01:18:01,760

the navy whose purview is not the air

1798

01:18:05,750 --> 01:18:03,600

but the sea says

1799

01:18:07,590 --> 01:18:05,760

there's a lot of stuff going on in that

1800

01:18:08,470 --> 01:18:07,600

air up there and we don't know what it

1801

01:18:10,709 --> 01:18:08,480

is

1802

01:18:12,470 --> 01:18:10,719

right but my father would find that

1803

01:18:15,590 --> 01:18:12,480

unbelievable

1804

01:18:17,510 --> 01:18:15,600

as a open public stance and posture

1805

01:18:18,470 --> 01:18:17,520

compared to that of the air force in his

1806

01:18:22,390 --> 01:18:18,480

deck

1807

01:18:23,830 --> 01:18:22,400

now why why the why literally the sea

1808

01:18:25,430 --> 01:18:23,840

change

1809

01:18:27,189 --> 01:18:25,440

you know

1810

01:18:28,390 --> 01:18:27,199

i mean why

1811

01:18:32,229 --> 01:18:28,400

how

1812

01:18:34,950 --> 01:18:32,239

i mean the air force can definitely say

1813

01:18:36,070 --> 01:18:34,960

look we shut down blue book in 69 we're

1814

01:18:39,189 --> 01:18:36,080

out

1815

01:18:40,950 --> 01:18:39,199

okay so they can they can uh develop

1816

01:18:43,990 --> 01:18:40,960

that position today

1817

01:18:46,950 --> 01:18:44,000

and have history there to back them up

1818

01:18:48,790 --> 01:18:46,960

but clearly these investigations have

1819

01:18:51,270 --> 01:18:48,800

continued

1820

01:18:53,350 --> 01:18:51,280

why would the air force choose today i

1821

01:18:55,110 --> 01:18:53,360

know what you just said now but why

1822

01:18:57,270 --> 01:18:55,120

would they choose

1823

01:19:00,070 --> 01:18:57,280

to let the navy

1824

01:19:01,350 --> 01:19:00,080

run with this

1825

01:19:03,110 --> 01:19:01,360

you know

1826

01:19:05,590 --> 01:19:03,120

i don't know

1827

01:19:07,990 --> 01:19:05,600

that there was any allowing or choosing

1828

01:19:10,229 --> 01:19:08,000

or deference or partnership i don't know

1829

01:19:11,669 --> 01:19:10,239

that the the people in the navy like the

1830

01:19:13,990 --> 01:19:11,679

people in the air force who are

1831

01:19:15,189 --> 01:19:14,000

responsible for this they may have a big

1832

01:19:16,310 --> 01:19:15,199

turf battle

1833

01:19:18,790 --> 01:19:16,320

and i think

1834

01:19:20,550 --> 01:19:18,800

that in the navy because it's not really

1835

01:19:21,590 --> 01:19:20,560

their responsibility for things in the

1836

01:19:24,229 --> 01:19:21,600

sky

1837

01:19:25,990 --> 01:19:24,239

they may have felt a little freer and of

1838

01:19:28,229 --> 01:19:26,000

course it's part of public knowledge

1839

01:19:29,590 --> 01:19:28,239

that chris chris mellon helped force

1840

01:19:32,310 --> 01:19:29,600

their hand

1841

01:19:34,390 --> 01:19:32,320

and they came out and said you know

1842

01:19:36,630 --> 01:19:34,400

our primary concern like kevin day my

1843

01:19:38,390 --> 01:19:36,640

friend talks about is the safety of the

1844

01:19:39,189 --> 01:19:38,400

naval aviators

1845

01:19:42,709 --> 01:19:39,199

so

1846

01:19:44,870 --> 01:19:42,719

many sightings

1847

01:19:46,229 --> 01:19:44,880

that there was so much

1848

01:19:47,189 --> 01:19:46,239

bubbled up

1849

01:19:50,070 --> 01:19:47,199

um

1850

01:19:51,189 --> 01:19:50,080

consensus maybe inarticulated amongst

1851

01:19:53,270 --> 01:19:51,199

the navy

1852

01:19:55,590 --> 01:19:53,280

that the zeitgeist was look we've got to

1853

01:19:57,510 --> 01:19:55,600

go out and and get something out there

1854

01:19:58,550 --> 01:19:57,520

and then you know chris was able to sort

1855

01:20:00,149 --> 01:19:58,560

of

1856

01:20:02,070 --> 01:20:00,159

push the right levers in the right

1857

01:20:04,790 --> 01:20:02,080

sequence to get the various organs of

1858

01:20:05,750 --> 01:20:04,800

government to force out the tic tac

1859

01:20:09,110 --> 01:20:05,760

video

1860

01:20:10,950 --> 01:20:09,120

in the new uh intelligence budget uh and

1861

01:20:12,550 --> 01:20:10,960

those pages that are there are

1862

01:20:14,629 --> 01:20:12,560

fascinating read

1863

01:20:15,830 --> 01:20:14,639

uh those five pages and what they have

1864

01:20:18,870 --> 01:20:15,840

pointed out

1865

01:20:21,030 --> 01:20:18,880

uh as to the goals for 2022

1866

01:20:25,830 --> 01:20:21,040

and ufos and uaps

1867

01:20:29,030 --> 01:20:25,840

um but one of the things that is clear

1868

01:20:31,110 --> 01:20:29,040

in this is that the secretary of defense

1869

01:20:33,669 --> 01:20:31,120

is going to

1870

01:20:34,629 --> 01:20:33,679

force all branches of the military under

1871

01:20:37,830 --> 01:20:34,639

law

1872

01:20:38,709 --> 01:20:37,840

uh to report that's all branches

1873

01:20:41,270 --> 01:20:38,719

and

1874

01:20:43,189 --> 01:20:41,280

when you see that kind of verbiage paul

1875

01:20:47,030 --> 01:20:43,199

does that indicate to you

1876

01:20:49,110 --> 01:20:47,040

a frustration uh by uh

1877

01:20:51,350 --> 01:20:49,120

you know the secretary of defense uh the

1878

01:20:53,990 --> 01:20:51,360

joint chiefs and the lack of

1879

01:20:57,189 --> 01:20:54,000

communication between the five branches

1880

01:21:00,470 --> 01:20:57,199

of the military and what probably is one

1881

01:21:03,110 --> 01:21:00,480

of the most sensitive subjects

1882

01:21:04,790 --> 01:21:03,120

certainly and you know another

1883

01:21:07,270 --> 01:21:04,800

undercurrent here

1884

01:21:08,470 --> 01:21:07,280

that i learned from jacques

1885

01:21:10,149 --> 01:21:08,480

is that

1886

01:21:12,709 --> 01:21:10,159

you know we tend to think of

1887

01:21:15,350 --> 01:21:12,719

levels of secrecy like secret top secret

1888

01:21:17,350 --> 01:21:15,360

super duper top secret etc

1889

01:21:18,550 --> 01:21:17,360

but there are actually three different

1890

01:21:20,070 --> 01:21:18,560

silos

1891

01:21:21,830 --> 01:21:20,080

of information and i know you're aware

1892

01:21:24,709 --> 01:21:21,840

of this so you have three sellers you've

1893

01:21:26,950 --> 01:21:24,719

got sort of count foreign espionage

1894

01:21:28,950 --> 01:21:26,960

you've got the white house

1895

01:21:31,750 --> 01:21:28,960

type secrets and then you have the

1896

01:21:33,990 --> 01:21:31,760

nuclear secrets and the nuclear secrets

1897

01:21:36,229 --> 01:21:34,000

are important because if we go back to

1898

01:21:39,430 --> 01:21:36,239

1940s new mexico

1899

01:21:44,229 --> 01:21:39,440

roswell and san antonio and other cases

1900

01:21:46,149 --> 01:21:44,239

of reported crashed saucers or craft

1901

01:21:47,430 --> 01:21:46,159

near the white sands nuclear missile

1902

01:21:50,470 --> 01:21:47,440

testing ground

1903

01:21:52,790 --> 01:21:50,480

it was the purview of the atomic energy

1904

01:21:54,870 --> 01:21:52,800

commission to go and get those they took

1905

01:21:57,750 --> 01:21:54,880

over they their authority superseded

1906

01:21:59,830 --> 01:21:57,760

everybody else so if there was a craft

1907

01:22:02,229 --> 01:21:59,840

in roswell if there was a craft in san

1908

01:22:04,149 --> 01:22:02,239

antonio as many people believe and i've

1909

01:22:06,709 --> 01:22:04,159

been to that landing site with jacques

1910

01:22:09,830 --> 01:22:06,719

and paula it would be the atomic energy

1911

01:22:12,470 --> 01:22:09,840

commission and its successor agency the

1912

01:22:14,550 --> 01:22:12,480

current nuclear regulatory commission

1913

01:22:16,470 --> 01:22:14,560

that would have those secrets

1914

01:22:17,669 --> 01:22:16,480

and they are not

1915

01:22:20,870 --> 01:22:17,679

subject

1916

01:22:22,229 --> 01:22:20,880

to freedom of information act requests

1917

01:22:24,470 --> 01:22:22,239

or

1918

01:22:27,189 --> 01:22:24,480

us you know you know american president

1919

01:22:29,990 --> 01:22:27,199

demands to release that information

1920

01:22:31,830 --> 01:22:30,000

so the the air force could be frustrated

1921

01:22:34,070 --> 01:22:31,840

because they know that the nuclear

1922

01:22:37,030 --> 01:22:34,080

regulatory commission has information

1923

01:22:39,270 --> 01:22:37,040

and which they will not release to any

1924

01:22:42,310 --> 01:22:39,280

other government agency

1925

01:22:43,830 --> 01:22:42,320

and i find that fascinating now uh could

1926

01:22:45,910 --> 01:22:43,840

it be

1927

01:22:47,070 --> 01:22:45,920

that uh

1928

01:22:49,669 --> 01:22:47,080

uh those

1929

01:22:51,510 --> 01:22:49,679

144 uh

1930

01:22:55,430 --> 01:22:51,520

cases that were

1931

01:22:58,070 --> 01:22:55,440

a part of the uap task force report

1932

01:22:59,750 --> 01:22:58,080

could it be that those 144 cases were

1933

01:23:03,110 --> 01:22:59,760

only navy

1934

01:23:04,550 --> 01:23:03,120

and when the secretary of defense looks

1935

01:23:07,510 --> 01:23:04,560

at that

1936

01:23:09,750 --> 01:23:07,520

and says this this is impossible you

1937

01:23:11,750 --> 01:23:09,760

know certainly the air force has got

1938

01:23:14,709 --> 01:23:11,760

stuff to report here

1939

01:23:16,709 --> 01:23:14,719

and the air force is not talking

1940

01:23:19,030 --> 01:23:16,719

do you think that that is a possibility

1941

01:23:20,870 --> 01:23:19,040

because right now everything that we

1942

01:23:23,270 --> 01:23:20,880

know

1943

01:23:25,189 --> 01:23:23,280

that has been disclosed and leaked has

1944

01:23:29,669 --> 01:23:25,199

been exclusively

1945

01:23:33,350 --> 01:23:31,030

you say you think the air force is

1946

01:23:33,960 --> 01:23:33,360

jealous of the navy's newfound ufo

1947

01:23:36,950 --> 01:23:33,970

limelight

1948

01:23:39,750 --> 01:23:36,960

[Laughter]

1949

01:23:40,629 --> 01:23:39,760

well i wasn't gonna go quite that far

1950

01:23:42,550 --> 01:23:40,639

but

1951

01:23:44,709 --> 01:23:42,560

right

1952

01:23:46,390 --> 01:23:44,719

you know i think there's a lot beyond

1953

01:23:48,550 --> 01:23:46,400

just the you know the football games

1954

01:23:50,790 --> 01:23:48,560

they play i think there's a lot of

1955

01:23:54,149 --> 01:23:50,800

um competition i think it always has

1956

01:23:57,669 --> 01:23:54,159

been between the agencies for press b's

1957

01:24:00,629 --> 01:23:57,679

for budget etc so why would ufos

1958

01:24:02,550 --> 01:24:00,639

not pose yet a new battleground for them

1959

01:24:04,629 --> 01:24:02,560

to you know have at it with each other

1960

01:24:06,470 --> 01:24:04,639

now let's say let's stay on this for a

1961

01:24:07,669 --> 01:24:06,480

second because you bring up a fantastic

1962

01:24:08,950 --> 01:24:07,679

point

1963

01:24:09,990 --> 01:24:08,960

um

1964

01:24:11,990 --> 01:24:10,000

uh

1965

01:24:15,270 --> 01:24:12,000

the director of national intelligence

1966

01:24:16,950 --> 01:24:15,280

dni dia department of defense this

1967

01:24:19,750 --> 01:24:16,960

report and

1968

01:24:22,629 --> 01:24:19,760

the the uap task force

1969

01:24:25,270 --> 01:24:22,639

and uh the memo that was written also on

1970

01:24:27,270 --> 01:24:25,280

june 25th the directorate that came out

1971

01:24:29,350 --> 01:24:27,280

asking for all reports uh to happen

1972

01:24:30,390 --> 01:24:29,360

within two weeks of a sighting

1973

01:24:33,830 --> 01:24:30,400

um

1974

01:24:35,750 --> 01:24:33,840

uh that everything was reached out to

1975

01:24:37,270 --> 01:24:35,760

all of the agencies all of the branches

1976

01:24:39,030 --> 01:24:37,280

of the military

1977

01:24:40,149 --> 01:24:39,040

um uh

1978

01:24:41,270 --> 01:24:40,159

for

1979

01:24:42,470 --> 01:24:41,280

uh the

1980

01:24:43,270 --> 01:24:42,480

the

1981

01:24:45,910 --> 01:24:43,280

uh

1982

01:24:49,830 --> 01:24:45,920

point person that would be what did they

1983

01:24:53,590 --> 01:24:49,840

call it a gs 13 or kernel or above right

1984

01:24:54,470 --> 01:24:53,600

at that ranking to come back and report

1985

01:24:55,350 --> 01:24:54,480

now

1986

01:24:58,070 --> 01:24:55,360

uh

1987

01:25:01,669 --> 01:24:58,080

nsa nro

1988

01:25:07,030 --> 01:25:04,870

the air force office of intelligence

1989

01:25:09,430 --> 01:25:07,040

all of that seems simple

1990

01:25:11,270 --> 01:25:09,440

but what about the department of energy

1991

01:25:16,629 --> 01:25:11,280

where

1992

01:25:19,669 --> 01:25:16,639

department of energy

1993

01:25:22,390 --> 01:25:19,679

would the secretary of defense

1994

01:25:25,030 --> 01:25:22,400

have the authority to put pressure on

1995

01:25:27,350 --> 01:25:25,040

the department of energy to share uh

1996

01:25:30,709 --> 01:25:27,360

information with all the other agencies

1997

01:25:33,590 --> 01:25:30,719

and report back to the uap task force

1998

01:25:35,750 --> 01:25:33,600

you'd certainly hope not right i mean

1999

01:25:38,790 --> 01:25:35,760

why should the military

2000

01:25:41,350 --> 01:25:38,800

command the um

2001
01:25:42,790 --> 01:25:41,360
the activities of a civilian government

2002
01:25:43,910 --> 01:25:42,800
agency

2003
01:25:45,030 --> 01:25:43,920
now

2004
01:25:47,510 --> 01:25:45,040
what i would think is that there would

2005
01:25:48,950 --> 01:25:47,520
be back channels and informal you know

2006
01:25:50,709 --> 01:25:48,960
relationships

2007
01:25:51,910 --> 01:25:50,719
along whose lines that information would

2008
01:25:53,990 --> 01:25:51,920
be shared but

2009
01:25:55,990 --> 01:25:54,000
you know the department of energy was

2010
01:25:59,510 --> 01:25:56,000
not one of the listed participating

2011
01:26:01,430 --> 01:25:59,520
energies in that report and an even

2012
01:26:03,350 --> 01:26:01,440
bigger omission to me

2013
01:26:06,149 --> 01:26:03,360

that's not listed

2014

01:26:08,790 --> 01:26:06,159

you know you've got the fbi and the nsa

2015

01:26:11,030 --> 01:26:08,800

all the branches of the military darpa

2016

01:26:13,830 --> 01:26:11,040

directory of national intelligence

2017

01:26:16,870 --> 01:26:13,840

but the one three-letter agency from

2018

01:26:19,270 --> 01:26:16,880

langley is not there and that's the cia

2019

01:26:21,990 --> 01:26:19,280

and that's the one government agency

2020

01:26:24,629 --> 01:26:22,000

that has shown in documents the most

2021

01:26:26,550 --> 01:26:24,639

interest in ufos since the 40s well

2022

01:26:31,669 --> 01:26:26,560

since their creation

2023

01:26:35,750 --> 01:26:33,990

and yet the cia who put on the robertson

2024

01:26:37,669 --> 01:26:35,760

panel who was behind the condom

2025

01:26:40,070 --> 01:26:37,679

committee which is the official

2026
01:26:42,470 --> 01:26:40,080
academic blessing to shut down project

2027
01:26:44,870 --> 01:26:42,480
blue book in 1969

2028
01:26:46,870 --> 01:26:44,880
the cia is not listed here

2029
01:26:49,750 --> 01:26:46,880
so does that mean

2030
01:26:51,750 --> 01:26:49,760
that they were not consulted clearly

2031
01:26:55,830 --> 01:26:51,760
they were consulted does it mean they

2032
01:26:58,070 --> 01:26:55,840
took their ball and went home probably

2033
01:27:00,310 --> 01:26:58,080
the uh

2034
01:27:01,830 --> 01:27:00,320
the design of that kind of

2035
01:27:03,030 --> 01:27:01,840
infrastructure

2036
01:27:07,270 --> 01:27:03,040
to

2037
01:27:10,229 --> 01:27:07,280
shelf

2038
01:27:12,870 --> 01:27:10,239

uh information like this seems to be

2039

01:27:14,950 --> 01:27:12,880

just about perfect right because

2040

01:27:17,590 --> 01:27:14,960

that's a veil you're not gonna pierce

2041

01:27:19,669 --> 01:27:17,600

and you're not gonna be able to get into

2042

01:27:22,470 --> 01:27:19,679

the department of energy

2043

01:27:24,550 --> 01:27:22,480

and it is completely away from all of

2044

01:27:27,430 --> 01:27:24,560

the usual suspects where people will go

2045

01:27:29,430 --> 01:27:28,550

absolutely

2046

01:27:31,189 --> 01:27:29,440

um

2047

01:27:35,189 --> 01:27:31,199

it's the the

2048

01:27:37,669 --> 01:27:35,199

tradition of of silos and lead curtains

2049

01:27:41,669 --> 01:27:37,679

you know writ large

2050

01:27:47,990 --> 01:27:45,030

a flow chart of uh the the nuclear

2051

01:27:49,830 --> 01:27:48,000

regulatory commission and uh

2052

01:27:52,550 --> 01:27:49,840

that's uh that's pretty interesting i'm

2053

01:27:55,110 --> 01:27:52,560

gonna i'm gonna pull this up

2054

01:27:57,270 --> 01:27:55,120

later the usnrc

2055

01:27:59,110 --> 01:27:57,280

i wanna look at these names i wanna see

2056

01:28:00,709 --> 01:27:59,120

who is actually there thank you for that

2057

01:28:02,629 --> 01:28:00,719

kaz i will

2058

01:28:04,629 --> 01:28:02,639

uh i will look at this a little bit

2059

01:28:06,229 --> 01:28:04,639

closer before

2060

01:28:08,870 --> 01:28:06,239

yeah do you see that one box that says

2061

01:28:11,030 --> 01:28:08,880

secret ufo department

2062

01:28:12,790 --> 01:28:11,040

no i can't blow it up on my screen you

2063

01:28:14,229 --> 01:28:12,800

got that there

2064

01:28:16,629 --> 01:28:14,239

no because i won't show that to you

2065

01:28:17,350 --> 01:28:16,639

that's the secret one

2066

01:28:25,830 --> 01:28:17,360

i

2067

01:28:27,270 --> 01:28:25,840

um

2068

01:28:29,030 --> 01:28:27,280

but you know i wouldn't doubt that

2069

01:28:31,669 --> 01:28:29,040

though and

2070

01:28:33,030 --> 01:28:31,679

uh the frustration that and you know

2071

01:28:35,910 --> 01:28:33,040

think about

2072

01:28:37,990 --> 01:28:35,920

a sitting president you know coming in

2073

01:28:40,229 --> 01:28:38,000

with both guns blazing first day in

2074

01:28:41,750 --> 01:28:40,239

office and they want to get to uh

2075

01:28:43,910 --> 01:28:41,760

you know they want to get to the body

2076

01:28:45,030 --> 01:28:43,920

parts at wright patterson

2077

01:28:46,070 --> 01:28:45,040

and

2078

01:28:47,910 --> 01:28:46,080

just

2079

01:28:51,270 --> 01:28:47,920

making those phone calls

2080

01:28:52,950 --> 01:28:51,280

uh to agencies that have no clue

2081

01:28:54,390 --> 01:28:52,960

um or

2082

01:28:55,590 --> 01:28:54,400

the president doesn't have a need to

2083

01:28:56,629 --> 01:28:55,600

know but he's going in the wrong

2084

01:28:58,470 --> 01:28:56,639

direction

2085

01:29:00,709 --> 01:28:58,480

that it would probably be after the

2086

01:29:03,590 --> 01:29:00,719

break i've got a great story about body

2087

01:29:04,950 --> 01:29:03,600

parts at right pat for you

2088

01:29:07,590 --> 01:29:04,960

what

2089

01:29:10,550 --> 01:29:07,600

wait a minute did you i think you told

2090

01:29:13,189 --> 01:29:10,560

okay hold on a minute does it involve a

2091

01:29:15,430 --> 01:29:14,070

uh

2092

01:29:17,189 --> 01:29:15,440

sure i can toss the car in there if you

2093

01:29:18,870 --> 01:29:17,199

want no we're

2094

01:29:25,030 --> 01:29:18,880

were you

2095

01:29:28,390 --> 01:29:26,550

okay okay

2096

01:29:30,470 --> 01:29:28,400

uh because you i believe you told me

2097

01:29:31,910 --> 01:29:30,480

another story okay anyway we'll do that

2098

01:29:34,629 --> 01:29:31,920

when we come back

2099

01:29:37,350 --> 01:29:34,639

and i'm also going to swing back to well

2100

01:29:39,750 --> 01:29:37,360

first off is this the new blue book but

2101
01:29:41,189 --> 01:29:39,760
the inter-dimensional aspect to all of

2102
01:29:43,189 --> 01:29:41,199
this is something that needs to be

2103
01:29:44,629 --> 01:29:43,199
discussed further we're going to do all

2104
01:29:46,870 --> 01:29:44,639
of that with paul heineck after this

2105
01:29:49,390 --> 01:29:46,880
short break i'm yours timmy church this

2106
01:30:01,520 --> 01:29:49,400
is fade to black stay with us

2107
01:30:01,530 --> 01:30:11,830
[Music]

2108
01:30:18,070 --> 01:30:15,030
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2109
01:30:19,910 --> 01:30:18,080
you're listening to fade to black

2110
01:30:22,629 --> 01:30:19,920
always on the edge of the hottest

2111
01:30:25,860 --> 01:30:22,639
alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2112
01:30:25,870 --> 01:30:31,070
[Applause]

2113
01:30:31,080 --> 01:30:38,070

black radio

2114

01:30:41,510 --> 01:30:39,750

when you think about the future of our

2115

01:30:44,629 --> 01:30:41,520

country and where we're headed do you

2116

01:30:46,470 --> 01:30:44,639

wonder about the food supply i do

2117

01:30:48,790 --> 01:30:46,480

disruptions in the food supply chain

2118

01:30:51,510 --> 01:30:48,800

could be disastrous and they usually

2119

01:30:53,590 --> 01:30:51,520

occur with little warning that's why the

2120

01:30:56,950 --> 01:30:53,600

smartest thing you can do today is to

2121

01:30:59,830 --> 01:30:56,960

stockpile emergency food water and other

2122

01:31:01,990 --> 01:30:59,840

essentials i personally recommend my

2123

01:31:04,550 --> 01:31:02,000

patriot supply they're the nation's

2124

01:31:06,790 --> 01:31:04,560

largest emergency preparedness company

2125

01:31:09,590 --> 01:31:06,800

serving millions of customers for more

2126
01:31:11,590 --> 01:31:09,600
than a decade in fact they're the only

2127
01:31:14,390 --> 01:31:11,600
source my family trusts for our

2128
01:31:17,510 --> 01:31:14,400
preparedness plan you should too

2129
01:31:20,070 --> 01:31:17,520
right now save 20 off a full four week

2130
01:31:23,669 --> 01:31:20,080
supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2131
01:31:26,629 --> 01:31:23,679
000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2132
01:31:29,590 --> 01:31:26,639
doesn't it especially now so go to

2133
01:31:32,870 --> 01:31:29,600
prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2134
01:31:36,709 --> 01:31:32,880
that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2135
01:31:39,750 --> 01:31:36,719
time to lose do it now

2136
01:31:41,990 --> 01:31:39,760
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2137
01:31:45,189 --> 01:31:42,000
talkstreamlive.com

2138
01:31:47,350 --> 01:31:45,199

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2139

01:31:49,270 --> 01:31:47,360

the best streaming talk shows find your

2140

01:31:52,149 --> 01:31:49,280

favorite talkers and discover some new

2141

01:31:54,229 --> 01:31:52,159

ones it's free readily available online

2142

01:31:56,310 --> 01:31:54,239

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2143

01:31:58,870 --> 01:31:56,320

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2144

01:32:00,669 --> 01:31:58,880

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2145

01:32:02,790 --> 01:32:00,679

easier just go to

2146

01:32:05,110 --> 01:32:02,800

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2147

01:32:07,990 --> 01:32:05,120

the free apps from google play or the

2148

01:32:11,189 --> 01:32:08,000

itunes app store

2149

01:32:13,110 --> 01:32:11,199

you listen to us and we listen to you

2150

01:32:17,350 --> 01:32:13,120

and so does the cia

2151
01:32:24,229 --> 01:32:19,430
you are listening to fate to black with

2152
01:32:29,669 --> 01:32:26,709
hi i'm lisa vance you're listening to

2153
01:32:32,470 --> 01:32:29,679
jimmy church this is revolution the

2154
01:32:35,750 --> 01:32:32,480
revolution will not be televised the

2155
01:32:39,510 --> 01:32:35,760
revolution is on radio

2156
01:33:19,030 --> 01:33:14,460
[Music]

2157
01:33:22,470 --> 01:33:20,550
welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2158
01:33:25,030 --> 01:33:22,480
jimmy church tonight paul heineck is

2159
01:33:27,669 --> 01:33:25,040
with us love it when paul is on the show

2160
01:33:29,990 --> 01:33:27,679
and this is the thing

2161
01:33:32,310 --> 01:33:30,000
so funny paul i'll go see jimmy what do

2162
01:33:33,180 --> 01:33:32,320
you want to talk about said nothing

2163
01:33:34,310 --> 01:33:33,190

cool

2164

01:33:35,510 --> 01:33:34,320

[Music]

2165

01:33:37,990 --> 01:33:35,520

we could just

2166

01:33:39,590 --> 01:33:38,000

just go anywhere and and what happens

2167

01:33:41,669 --> 01:33:39,600

right before the break

2168

01:33:44,070 --> 01:33:41,679

uh paul hits me with

2169

01:33:46,870 --> 01:33:44,080

i got a story about body parts and and

2170

01:33:49,990 --> 01:33:46,880

and right pat and i'm i'm all ears man

2171

01:33:52,470 --> 01:33:50,000

i'm all ears if the if the cia wasn't

2172

01:33:55,430 --> 01:33:52,480

running interference on the show

2173

01:33:56,470 --> 01:33:55,440

they will be after this i am sure of

2174

01:33:58,470 --> 01:33:56,480

that

2175

01:34:00,790 --> 01:33:58,480

all right what you got what happened

2176
01:34:01,590 --> 01:34:00,800
what year all right oh were you uh were

2177
01:34:04,709 --> 01:34:01,600
you

2178
01:34:07,110 --> 01:34:04,719
wait

2179
01:34:09,750 --> 01:34:07,120
were you born and raised in chicago

2180
01:34:10,950 --> 01:34:09,760
i was sir uh what part of what part of

2181
01:34:13,270 --> 01:34:10,960
chicago

2182
01:34:15,030 --> 01:34:13,280
evanston evanston

2183
01:34:21,070 --> 01:34:15,040
and uh

2184
01:34:26,310 --> 01:34:24,390
1985 yeah kind of kind of like my story

2185
01:34:28,709 --> 01:34:26,320
too plus we're the same age

2186
01:34:31,669 --> 01:34:28,719
you know i was born in great lakes naval

2187
01:34:34,229 --> 01:34:32,870
you know where that is that's right

2188
01:34:36,390 --> 01:34:34,239

waukegan

2189

01:34:38,229 --> 01:34:36,400

roots that's like in glenview right uh

2190

01:34:41,270 --> 01:34:38,239

waukegan yeah

2191

01:34:42,550 --> 01:34:41,280

right right yeah north chicago okay

2192

01:34:45,189 --> 01:34:42,560

uh

2193

01:34:47,189 --> 01:34:45,199

where were we oh yeah body parts right

2194

01:34:48,310 --> 01:34:47,199

pat okay

2195

01:34:49,669 --> 01:34:48,320

right so

2196

01:34:51,590 --> 01:34:49,679

um

2197

01:34:52,790 --> 01:34:51,600

during the time of the tv show project

2198

01:34:54,070 --> 01:34:52,800

blue book

2199

01:34:55,669 --> 01:34:54,080

um

2200

01:34:57,669 --> 01:34:55,679

i met

2201
01:35:00,470 --> 01:34:57,679
lieutenant colonel robert friend who was

2202
01:35:02,390 --> 01:35:00,480
the last surviving air force director of

2203
01:35:04,709 --> 01:35:02,400
project blue book

2204
01:35:06,790 --> 01:35:04,719
and this guy was a bona fide american

2205
01:35:08,870 --> 01:35:06,800
hero in addition to project blue book he

2206
01:35:12,629 --> 01:35:08,880
worked on the space shuttle and i think

2207
01:35:15,270 --> 01:35:12,639
he flew like 150 combat missions as a

2208
01:35:17,990 --> 01:35:15,280
tuskegee airman wow

2209
01:35:19,270 --> 01:35:18,000
this is american hero and he was in his

2210
01:35:20,229 --> 01:35:19,280
90s

2211
01:35:22,709 --> 01:35:20,239
and

2212
01:35:24,550 --> 01:35:22,719
of the directors of project blue book he

2213
01:35:26,709 --> 01:35:24,560

was my father's favorite because he was

2214

01:35:29,669 --> 01:35:26,719

an honest and good man and they became

2215

01:35:30,870 --> 01:35:29,679

very good friends and

2216

01:35:33,189 --> 01:35:30,880

so

2217

01:35:34,950 --> 01:35:33,199

we're talking with him and you know they

2218

01:35:37,270 --> 01:35:34,960

were filming us for some b-roll and

2219

01:35:39,030 --> 01:35:37,280

filming lieutenant colonel friend

2220

01:35:41,830 --> 01:35:39,040

and they asked him

2221

01:35:44,229 --> 01:35:41,840

were alien bodies ever taken to

2222

01:35:46,229 --> 01:35:44,239

wright-patterson air force base

2223

01:35:48,390 --> 01:35:46,239

now this is a guy

2224

01:35:51,750 --> 01:35:48,400

who clearly took oaths

2225

01:35:53,270 --> 01:35:51,760

that he obeyed the rest of his life

2226

01:35:55,350 --> 01:35:53,280

but he

2227

01:35:56,950 --> 01:35:55,360

he was asked that question

2228

01:35:57,910 --> 01:35:56,960

were alien bodies ever taken the right

2229

01:35:59,990 --> 01:35:57,920

path

2230

01:36:02,149 --> 01:36:00,000

and he there's this kind of sparkle in

2231

01:36:03,910 --> 01:36:02,159

his eye he goes no

2232

01:36:05,430 --> 01:36:03,920

alien bodies

2233

01:36:07,590 --> 01:36:05,440

wouldn't have been taken the right path

2234

01:36:09,830 --> 01:36:07,600

right pat was a mechanic base they would

2235

01:36:12,550 --> 01:36:09,840

have been taken to fort hood in texas

2236

01:36:13,350 --> 01:36:12,560

which is a burn center

2237

01:36:15,910 --> 01:36:13,360

now

2238

01:36:17,510 --> 01:36:15,920

the spirit of the question was

2239

01:36:18,950 --> 01:36:17,520

okay i don't really care did you see

2240

01:36:21,510 --> 01:36:18,960

alien bodies that's what really what

2241

01:36:23,109 --> 01:36:21,520

someone wants to know right but because

2242

01:36:25,910 --> 01:36:23,119

he took oaths

2243

01:36:28,870 --> 01:36:25,920

he is not going to tell you but if you

2244

01:36:30,870 --> 01:36:28,880

look at how he carried himself he's

2245

01:36:33,109 --> 01:36:30,880

trying to tell you something

2246

01:36:35,669 --> 01:36:33,119

and something else i saw

2247

01:36:37,590 --> 01:36:35,679

i was with him on his 99th birthday

2248

01:36:40,470 --> 01:36:37,600

party

2249

01:36:42,390 --> 01:36:40,480

right with david o'leary the creator of

2250

01:36:44,390 --> 01:36:42,400

project blue book and arturo ontario who

2251

01:36:47,669 --> 01:36:44,400

was the network executive time

2252

01:36:49,109 --> 01:36:47,679

and on his 99th birthday party i go over

2253

01:36:52,229 --> 01:36:49,119

to him and i'm talking with him and i

2254

01:36:55,189 --> 01:36:52,239

tell him a joke about george burns who

2255

01:36:57,189 --> 01:36:55,199

is famous to have wanted to live to be a

2256

01:36:58,950 --> 01:36:57,199

hundred years old

2257

01:37:01,109 --> 01:36:58,960

and a woman comes up to george burns and

2258

01:37:04,149 --> 01:37:01,119

says but mr burns

2259

01:37:05,350 --> 01:37:04,159

who really wants to live to be a hundred

2260

01:37:07,669 --> 01:37:05,360

years old

2261

01:37:10,550 --> 01:37:07,679

so george burns takes that beef that

2262

01:37:11,590 --> 01:37:10,560

sort of rye grin takes a puff on a cigar

2263

01:37:14,390 --> 01:37:11,600

and he says

2264

01:37:17,030 --> 01:37:14,400

someone who's 99.

2265

01:37:19,750 --> 01:37:17,040

and i told that to robert friend on his

2266

01:37:20,390 --> 01:37:19,760

99th birthday and i kind of warmed them

2267

01:37:22,629 --> 01:37:20,400

up

2268

01:37:24,550 --> 01:37:22,639

and then when no one's looking i lean

2269

01:37:25,910 --> 01:37:24,560

over to him and i whisper lieutenant

2270

01:37:28,310 --> 01:37:25,920

colonel friend

2271

01:37:30,149 --> 01:37:28,320

i am your buddy's son

2272

01:37:34,870 --> 01:37:30,159

you can tell me

2273

01:37:38,229 --> 01:37:34,880

did you ever see anything convincing

2274

01:37:41,669 --> 01:37:38,239

he looks to both sides

2275

01:37:43,669 --> 01:37:41,679

i see this huge twinkle in his eye and

2276

01:37:46,629 --> 01:37:43,679

he leans over to me and he says

2277

01:37:52,390 --> 01:37:48,790

and i thought okay

2278

01:37:54,790 --> 01:37:52,400

that is one of the best confessions or

2279

01:37:55,910 --> 01:37:54,800

disclosures i could ever get in my whole

2280

01:37:57,030 --> 01:37:55,920

life

2281

01:37:59,270 --> 01:37:57,040

and

2282

01:38:01,430 --> 01:37:59,280

we were arranging to go see him at his

2283

01:38:03,590 --> 01:38:01,440

house several months later

2284

01:38:07,030 --> 01:38:03,600

and he passed away

2285

01:38:09,430 --> 01:38:07,040

99 years old and uh

2286

01:38:10,629 --> 01:38:09,440

a couple of things about uh robert

2287

01:38:14,870 --> 01:38:10,639

friend

2288

01:38:16,550 --> 01:38:14,880

uh two distinguished flying cross awards

2289

01:38:19,030 --> 01:38:16,560

uh medals

2290

01:38:22,070 --> 01:38:19,040

bronze star

2291

01:38:23,270 --> 01:38:22,080

us army presidential unit citation

2292

01:38:27,030 --> 01:38:23,280

ribbon

2293

01:38:30,470 --> 01:38:27,040

three army distinguished service medals

2294

01:38:32,390 --> 01:38:30,480

and the air medal and the congressional

2295

01:38:35,030 --> 01:38:32,400

gold medal

2296

01:38:37,590 --> 01:38:35,040

uh yeah he was a slacker yeah

2297

01:38:40,950 --> 01:38:37,600

yeah uh it just makes you you know what

2298

01:38:43,510 --> 01:38:40,960

did you do with your life lately paul

2299

01:38:45,910 --> 01:38:43,520

yeah i don't have all that kind of

2300

01:38:48,149 --> 01:38:45,920

military bling uh i mean he really like

2301

01:38:50,310 --> 01:38:48,159

i said he was a true american hero in

2302

01:38:53,430 --> 01:38:50,320

every sense of the word yeah yeah and

2303

01:38:54,709 --> 01:38:53,440

and quite the dashing young man too

2304

01:38:56,950 --> 01:38:54,719

uh oh yeah

2305

01:38:59,430 --> 01:38:56,960

um but uh

2306

01:39:01,430 --> 01:38:59,440

it says here he's quoted

2307

01:39:03,189 --> 01:39:01,440

uh that he believed in the possibility

2308

01:39:04,950 --> 01:39:03,199

of life uh

2309

01:39:07,109 --> 01:39:04,960

and extraterrestrial life in the

2310

01:39:09,990 --> 01:39:07,119

universe of course he led the air force

2311

01:39:11,590 --> 01:39:10,000

study on ufos 1952 the united states air

2312

01:39:13,830 --> 01:39:11,600

force started the classified study

2313

01:39:16,390 --> 01:39:13,840

called project blue book the project was

2314

01:39:18,470 --> 01:39:16,400

shut down in 69 even though 701

2315

01:39:21,990 --> 01:39:18,480

documented incidents

2316

01:39:25,030 --> 01:39:22,000

remain a mystery but he was a believer

2317

01:39:26,629 --> 01:39:25,040

in extraterrestrial life

2318

01:39:29,590 --> 01:39:26,639

yeah and you know

2319

01:39:31,189 --> 01:39:29,600

he would kind of hint at things but he

2320

01:39:33,590 --> 01:39:31,199

wouldn't come out and say that because

2321

01:39:35,590 --> 01:39:33,600

he was an american patriot and he swore

2322

01:39:37,750 --> 01:39:35,600

that he would not do that

2323

01:39:39,109 --> 01:39:37,760

but i i think had we been able to go

2324

01:39:40,709 --> 01:39:39,119

over to his house

2325

01:39:42,950 --> 01:39:40,719

i think um

2326

01:39:45,109 --> 01:39:42,960

with the eight bottles of scotch i had

2327

01:39:47,350 --> 01:39:45,119

in tow i think we could have

2328

01:39:50,790 --> 01:39:47,360

gotten a little bit more a disposer that

2329

01:39:52,310 --> 01:39:50,800

day yeah no doubt no doubt now

2330

01:39:55,270 --> 01:39:52,320

um

2331

01:39:58,629 --> 01:39:55,280

with you know somebody like robert and

2332

01:40:01,830 --> 01:39:58,639

what was going on he led blue book

2333

01:40:03,430 --> 01:40:01,840

uh like uh during the kennedy era if my

2334

01:40:05,350 --> 01:40:03,440

memory serves me

2335

01:40:08,790 --> 01:40:05,360

correctly i could be wrong

2336

01:40:11,750 --> 01:40:08,800

um but uh during that time

2337

01:40:13,270 --> 01:40:11,760

the focus was definitely on

2338

01:40:15,750 --> 01:40:13,280

little green men

2339

01:40:18,229 --> 01:40:15,760

you know piloting craft

2340

01:40:21,109 --> 01:40:18,239

uh was was that his take

2341

01:40:22,750 --> 01:40:21,119

uh was the inter-dimensional faster than

2342

01:40:24,629 --> 01:40:22,760

light travel

2343

01:40:27,270 --> 01:40:24,639

hyperverses

2344

01:40:30,070 --> 01:40:27,280

uh ever a consideration

2345

01:40:31,830 --> 01:40:30,080

for somebody like friend or or the air

2346

01:40:34,149 --> 01:40:31,840

force back then

2347

01:40:35,590 --> 01:40:34,159

well you know they approached the world

2348

01:40:38,390 --> 01:40:35,600

from a very different point of view than

2349

01:40:40,870 --> 01:40:38,400

my father you know of the five or maybe

2350

01:40:42,550 --> 01:40:40,880

six directors of project blue book from

2351

01:40:44,709 --> 01:40:42,560

the air force side

2352

01:40:47,669 --> 01:40:44,719

bob friend was the very best that you

2353

01:40:50,390 --> 01:40:47,679

could expect um he was smart he was

2354

01:40:52,950 --> 01:40:50,400

honest he was a nice guy

2355

01:40:55,030 --> 01:40:52,960

and and a patriot

2356

01:40:57,430 --> 01:40:55,040

now that said

2357

01:40:58,790 --> 01:40:57,440

when he and my father go to investigate

2358

01:41:00,470 --> 01:40:58,800

a case

2359

01:41:03,830 --> 01:41:00,480

they're both going to have they're going

2360

01:41:06,550 --> 01:41:03,840

to take that first same step which is is

2361

01:41:08,790 --> 01:41:06,560

this legitimate or not is this a hoax is

2362

01:41:09,750 --> 01:41:08,800

this a misidentification of the planet

2363

01:41:12,470 --> 01:41:09,760

venus

2364

01:41:15,350 --> 01:41:12,480

is it swamp gas whatever else

2365

01:41:16,310 --> 01:41:15,360

or is it something that we can't explain

2366

01:41:18,470 --> 01:41:16,320

away

2367

01:41:20,709 --> 01:41:18,480

and is it intriguing enough to

2368

01:41:23,189 --> 01:41:20,719

investigate further

2369

01:41:25,350 --> 01:41:23,199

that first step they're in lockstep but

2370

01:41:28,070 --> 01:41:25,360

that's the very next step they're

2371

01:41:30,550 --> 01:41:28,080

already going to to go down different

2372

01:41:33,270 --> 01:41:30,560

paths my father is going to proceed as a

2373

01:41:35,669 --> 01:41:33,280

scientist to say what can i understand

2374

01:41:37,590 --> 01:41:35,679

about this what can i examine

2375

01:41:38,950 --> 01:41:37,600

what can i replicate what can i

2376

01:41:41,350 --> 01:41:38,960

corroborate

2377

01:41:43,189 --> 01:41:41,360

whereas lieutenant colonel friend would

2378

01:41:45,270 --> 01:41:43,199

already be thinking

2379

01:41:47,590 --> 01:41:45,280

does this pose a threat to national

2380

01:41:49,350 --> 01:41:47,600

security that's his job

2381

01:41:50,709 --> 01:41:49,360

so they're not going to be going down

2382

01:41:51,669 --> 01:41:50,719

the same track

2383

01:41:54,070 --> 01:41:51,679

after

2384

01:41:56,470 --> 01:41:54,080

first coming to the conclusion that

2385

01:41:58,229 --> 01:41:56,480

there is something there there

2386

01:42:00,629 --> 01:41:58,239

now what is

2387

01:42:05,270 --> 01:42:00,639

what is the threat

2388

01:42:07,270 --> 01:42:05,280

the threat that they can

2389

01:42:08,390 --> 01:42:07,280

come and go as they please is that a

2390

01:42:11,430 --> 01:42:08,400

threat

2391

01:42:13,510 --> 01:42:11,440

or has some is

2392

01:42:14,870 --> 01:42:13,520

somebody been shooting plasma cab

2393

01:42:16,550 --> 01:42:14,880

cannons

2394

01:42:18,390 --> 01:42:16,560

you know and and we just haven't been

2395

01:42:20,790 --> 01:42:18,400

aware of it i i don't understand what

2396

01:42:21,830 --> 01:42:20,800

the threat is

2397

01:42:24,229 --> 01:42:21,840

i thought you weren't going to talk

2398

01:42:25,189 --> 01:42:24,239

about my plasma cannons yeah

2399

01:42:29,430 --> 01:42:25,199

well

2400

01:42:34,310 --> 01:42:29,440

and and and this is this is the deal um

2401

01:42:37,189 --> 01:42:34,320

i'm not so sure that i understand

2402

01:42:39,270 --> 01:42:37,199

what the threat is and and why put the

2403

01:42:40,070 --> 01:42:39,280

fear into everything unless it's just

2404

01:42:43,270 --> 01:42:40,080

for

2405

01:42:47,189 --> 01:42:43,280

military budget and expenditures and

2406

01:42:49,830 --> 01:42:47,199

well fear is a really good um it's a

2407

01:42:52,709 --> 01:42:49,840

great tactical weapon

2408

01:42:54,629 --> 01:42:52,719

to keep you know the importance of your

2409

01:42:56,470 --> 01:42:54,639

agency which is translated as you said

2410

01:42:57,910 --> 01:42:56,480

with budget right uh hey there's

2411

01:42:59,430 --> 01:42:57,920

something going on here we need some

2412

01:43:00,550 --> 01:42:59,440

money and we'll take care of it don't

2413

01:43:03,109 --> 01:43:00,560

worry about it

2414

01:43:04,870 --> 01:43:03,119

but you know if

2415

01:43:07,590 --> 01:43:04,880

let's say meta-terrestrials either

2416

01:43:10,310 --> 01:43:07,600

extraterrestrials or inter-dimensionals

2417

01:43:11,990 --> 01:43:10,320

or the chinese or the russians right

2418

01:43:12,669 --> 01:43:12,000

we're coming here

2419

01:43:14,229 --> 01:43:12,679

with

2420

01:43:17,430 --> 01:43:14,239

overwhelming

2421

01:43:20,470 --> 01:43:17,440

technological superiority as seems to be

2422

01:43:22,950 --> 01:43:20,480

evidenced in many of the cases

2423

01:43:25,830 --> 01:43:22,960

if they came with truly hostile

2424

01:43:28,470 --> 01:43:25,840

intentions it's like if you go into an

2425

01:43:30,070 --> 01:43:28,480

alley and you see two dogs interacting

2426

01:43:32,310 --> 01:43:30,080

if you have to say

2427

01:43:33,910 --> 01:43:32,320

are they playing or fighting well you

2428

01:43:35,990 --> 01:43:33,920

know they're playing because if you see

2429

01:43:37,189 --> 01:43:36,000

two dogs fighting you never wonder what

2430

01:43:39,430 --> 01:43:37,199

they're doing

2431

01:43:41,990 --> 01:43:39,440

if aliens came here

2432

01:43:45,030 --> 01:43:42,000

and they really wanted to turn us into

2433

01:43:48,070 --> 01:43:45,040

batteries ala matrix take the gold take

2434

01:43:51,109 --> 01:43:48,080

the water enslave us kill us all off

2435

01:43:53,350 --> 01:43:51,119

they would have done it in five minutes

2436

01:43:57,189 --> 01:43:53,360

so if they're coming here

2437

01:43:59,750 --> 01:43:57,199

there is not a threat of destruction

2438

01:44:01,189 --> 01:43:59,760

but there is this sort of

2439

01:44:03,590 --> 01:44:01,199

incoherent

2440

01:44:06,390 --> 01:44:03,600

yet palpable threat

2441

01:44:08,790 --> 01:44:06,400

of overwhelming superiority

2442

01:44:11,030 --> 01:44:08,800

and they can do what with they can do

2443

01:44:15,510 --> 01:44:11,040

with us what they will that's still

2444

01:44:18,149 --> 01:44:15,520

pretty scary uh for anybody but luckily

2445

01:44:20,229 --> 01:44:18,159

given the many encounters or reports of

2446

01:44:22,950 --> 01:44:20,239

encounters that we've had they've not

2447

01:44:26,229 --> 01:44:22,960

really done anything hostile at all

2448

01:44:27,270 --> 01:44:26,239

well okay and and who would know more

2449

01:44:29,669 --> 01:44:27,280

about

2450

01:44:30,790 --> 01:44:29,679

that kind of attitude than the united

2451
01:44:31,990 --> 01:44:30,800
states

2452
01:44:38,229 --> 01:44:32,000
where

2453
01:44:41,430 --> 01:44:38,239
uh dominating the air spaces

2454
01:44:44,629 --> 01:44:41,440
we have stealth bombers stealth fighters

2455
01:44:48,229 --> 01:44:44,639
that no country can see coming

2456
01:44:49,750 --> 01:44:48,239
right we have uh air airspace

2457
01:44:51,910 --> 01:44:49,760
superiority

2458
01:44:54,870 --> 01:44:51,920
over the planet

2459
01:44:56,470 --> 01:44:54,880
and now we're upset because somebody is

2460
01:44:59,270 --> 01:44:56,480
one-upping us

2461
01:45:00,709 --> 01:44:59,280
and it may be extraterrestrial so now

2462
01:45:02,629 --> 01:45:00,719
we're going to call that a threat well

2463
01:45:04,790 --> 01:45:02,639

the rest of the planet has been seeing a

2464

01:45:06,310 --> 01:45:04,800

pretty serious threat for a very long

2465

01:45:08,950 --> 01:45:06,320

time then

2466

01:45:10,709 --> 01:45:08,960

with a a much worse threat because we're

2467

01:45:13,590 --> 01:45:10,719

unstable right and

2468

01:45:16,550 --> 01:45:13,600

we have whims and caprices of humans

2469

01:45:18,950 --> 01:45:16,560

um and now we're upstaged so it's a

2470

01:45:20,070 --> 01:45:18,960

little bit scary for us perhaps

2471

01:45:23,189 --> 01:45:20,080

um

2472

01:45:25,910 --> 01:45:23,199

but it's it's really hard to understand

2473

01:45:28,310 --> 01:45:25,920

the motivation of these entities

2474

01:45:30,629 --> 01:45:28,320

wherever they're from or whenever

2475

01:45:32,950 --> 01:45:30,639

they're from it's just it's just beyond

2476

01:45:34,149 --> 01:45:32,960

us to have figured it out so far

2477

01:45:35,990 --> 01:45:34,159

and i don't think it's going to be that

2478

01:45:37,990 --> 01:45:36,000

are the us government that tells us what

2479

01:45:41,990 --> 01:45:38,000

it is

2480

01:45:45,109 --> 01:45:42,000

again um i think the threat is

2481

01:45:47,270 --> 01:45:45,119

is it almost existential right is it

2482

01:45:50,910 --> 01:45:47,280

something that is more

2483

01:45:52,950 --> 01:45:50,920

uh unseen and unknown and

2484

01:45:55,350 --> 01:45:52,960

uncontrollable and

2485

01:45:56,830 --> 01:45:55,360

unbearable you know all the unwords

2486

01:45:59,669 --> 01:45:56,840

right is it

2487

01:46:00,870 --> 01:45:59,679

something is it something like that that

2488

01:46:02,950 --> 01:46:00,880

meant that

2489

01:46:04,870 --> 01:46:02,960

that is upsetting us

2490

01:46:06,709 --> 01:46:04,880

it certainly can't be because we're

2491

01:46:08,310 --> 01:46:06,719

getting shot at you know it's got to be

2492

01:46:10,229 --> 01:46:08,320

something else

2493

01:46:11,669 --> 01:46:10,239

right um because if we're being shot at

2494

01:46:14,470 --> 01:46:11,679

it seems like they got pretty bad aim

2495

01:46:16,629 --> 01:46:14,480

right um exactly so

2496

01:46:19,350 --> 01:46:16,639

uh you know we we did an episode you and

2497

01:46:21,750 --> 01:46:19,360

i about artificial intelligence and

2498

01:46:24,390 --> 01:46:21,760

artificial intelligence is one of i

2499

01:46:26,629 --> 01:46:24,400

would say there's at least two

2500

01:46:27,750 --> 01:46:26,639

forms of technology

2501

01:46:31,669 --> 01:46:27,760

that

2502

01:46:33,510 --> 01:46:31,679

if mastered by one nation state or

2503

01:46:36,070 --> 01:46:33,520

terrorist group or

2504

01:46:37,750 --> 01:46:36,080

you know individual in the basement

2505

01:46:40,470 --> 01:46:37,760

would provide

2506

01:46:43,669 --> 01:46:40,480

overwhelming permanent

2507

01:46:45,990 --> 01:46:43,679

you know uh superiority and control over

2508

01:46:49,590 --> 01:46:46,000

anybody else one of them is ai

2509

01:46:52,550 --> 01:46:49,600

if you get a qualitative advantage in ai

2510

01:46:54,870 --> 01:46:52,560

i don't care how many battleships and

2511

01:46:58,149 --> 01:46:54,880

uh airplanes and jets

2512

01:47:00,790 --> 01:46:58,159

my enemy has they're now they all now

2513

01:47:03,270 --> 01:47:00,800

belong to me all your base belong to me

2514

01:47:05,750 --> 01:47:03,280

right in the parlance of video games

2515

01:47:08,310 --> 01:47:05,760

i will use all of your technology

2516

01:47:11,030 --> 01:47:08,320

against yourself immediately so ai is

2517

01:47:13,510 --> 01:47:11,040

one of them the other one is if you

2518

01:47:15,430 --> 01:47:13,520

capture a flying saucer

2519

01:47:18,070 --> 01:47:15,440

and meaningfully

2520

01:47:20,550 --> 01:47:18,080

reverse engineer it or understand it or

2521

01:47:23,430 --> 01:47:20,560

harness it that's another game over

2522

01:47:25,910 --> 01:47:23,440

scenario and to me those are the top two

2523

01:47:28,149 --> 01:47:25,920

that if you get control over that's it

2524

01:47:29,990 --> 01:47:28,159

you win you get all the monopoly money

2525

01:47:32,149 --> 01:47:30,000

everyone else can go home

2526

01:47:34,390 --> 01:47:32,159

and so i think part of this like you

2527

01:47:36,709 --> 01:47:34,400

said existential threat

2528

01:47:39,350 --> 01:47:36,719

even though it's not made manifest all

2529

01:47:42,229 --> 01:47:39,360

the time is this notion that

2530

01:47:43,830 --> 01:47:42,239

somebody's flying around almost like

2531

01:47:46,709 --> 01:47:43,840

taunting us

2532

01:47:49,189 --> 01:47:46,719

and why are they doing it and if they

2533

01:47:51,189 --> 01:47:49,199

can do it they can do things that we

2534

01:47:53,669 --> 01:47:51,199

simply cannot they're crafts like even

2535

01:47:55,750 --> 01:47:53,679

in these videos that we see

2536

01:47:58,470 --> 01:47:55,760

there can't be a sentient being in there

2537

01:48:01,270 --> 01:47:58,480

because of like the 30 g force that they

2538

01:48:02,790 --> 01:48:01,280

would suffer so it's some kind of

2539

01:48:05,590 --> 01:48:02,800

you know uh

2540

01:48:07,430 --> 01:48:05,600

robot or remote controlled super

2541

01:48:09,750 --> 01:48:07,440

interstellar drone

2542

01:48:11,430 --> 01:48:09,760

and if they can do that what can't they

2543

01:48:13,830 --> 01:48:11,440

do that's i think what the threat is

2544

01:48:16,470 --> 01:48:13,840

that we're seeing glimpses

2545

01:48:19,109 --> 01:48:16,480

of a culture or cultures that are so far

2546

01:48:21,030 --> 01:48:19,119

beyond us that all we know

2547

01:48:22,950 --> 01:48:21,040

is that they could do what anything they

2548

01:48:23,910 --> 01:48:22,960

do anything they wanted to us at any

2549

01:48:24,709 --> 01:48:23,920

time

2550

01:48:27,510 --> 01:48:24,719

so

2551
01:48:29,109 --> 01:48:27,520
the threat is we are not in control

2552
01:48:29,990 --> 01:48:29,119
and we don't like it

2553
01:48:34,310 --> 01:48:30,000
so we

2554
01:48:36,390 --> 01:48:34,320
um and now

2555
01:48:38,070 --> 01:48:36,400
there is um i want to go a circle back

2556
01:48:39,910 --> 01:48:38,080
to jacques valet because of the point

2557
01:48:42,629 --> 01:48:39,920
that you just raised

2558
01:48:45,109 --> 01:48:42,639
um jacques valet said on this show that

2559
01:48:48,149 --> 01:48:45,119
you're probably aware of this

2560
01:48:51,669 --> 01:48:48,159
um uh probably uh three four five years

2561
01:48:53,030 --> 01:48:51,679
ago but he said on this show

2562
01:48:55,750 --> 01:48:53,040
we have

2563
01:48:57,510 --> 01:48:55,760

crashed retrievals

2564

01:48:59,669 --> 01:48:57,520

our government has this

2565

01:49:02,310 --> 01:48:59,679

and i remember at the time it just kind

2566

01:49:04,709 --> 01:49:02,320

of blew past me paul

2567

01:49:07,109 --> 01:49:04,719

i'm trying to stay on top of jacques and

2568

01:49:09,910 --> 01:49:07,119

his statements and i'm and i'm focused

2569

01:49:12,390 --> 01:49:09,920

and sometimes he says these things

2570

01:49:16,149 --> 01:49:12,400

you know with that french accent

2571

01:49:19,030 --> 01:49:16,159

and and it just it blows past you right

2572

01:49:20,470 --> 01:49:19,040

and i remember uh i circled back and and

2573

01:49:22,790 --> 01:49:20,480

i think it was on the show the next

2574

01:49:25,270 --> 01:49:22,800

night was like did you say

2575

01:49:26,470 --> 01:49:25,280

right and then of course

2576

01:49:29,109 --> 01:49:26,480

people started talking about the

2577

01:49:30,149 --> 01:49:29,119

statement that shock had made

2578

01:49:33,510 --> 01:49:30,159

now

2579

01:49:35,270 --> 01:49:33,520

i have always believed that

2580

01:49:37,589 --> 01:49:35,280

jacques is in the know

2581

01:49:40,310 --> 01:49:37,599

i i just feel that i just feel that he's

2582

01:49:42,709 --> 01:49:40,320

kept his cards close to his chest but

2583

01:49:44,950 --> 01:49:42,719

he's let a few nuggets like that slip

2584

01:49:47,030 --> 01:49:44,960

out over the years right

2585

01:49:48,390 --> 01:49:47,040

that combined with because you're

2586

01:49:50,229 --> 01:49:48,400

talking about it right now backwards

2587

01:49:51,350 --> 01:49:50,239

engineering right and and getting that

2588

01:49:53,350 --> 01:49:51,360

knowledge

2589

01:49:55,350 --> 01:49:53,360

well jacques made that statement but

2590

01:49:57,750 --> 01:49:55,360

there's something else

2591

01:50:02,229 --> 01:49:57,760

that jacques has been talking about for

2592

01:50:03,830 --> 01:50:02,239

30 40 50 years that we just didn't grasp

2593

01:50:06,310 --> 01:50:03,840

back in the day

2594

01:50:09,430 --> 01:50:06,320

and that is

2595

01:50:11,189 --> 01:50:09,440

we focus too much on the nuts and bolts

2596

01:50:13,270 --> 01:50:11,199

i should speak in a french accent

2597

01:50:17,589 --> 01:50:13,280

because i i actually do a pretty good

2598

01:50:20,790 --> 01:50:17,599

shock valet i might add but is this

2599

01:50:22,870 --> 01:50:20,800

we need to look in another direction

2600

01:50:26,229 --> 01:50:22,880

we need to look at the inter-dimensional

2601
01:50:28,629 --> 01:50:26,239
aspect of this he's been saying this

2602
01:50:29,910 --> 01:50:28,639
for like 45 books

2603
01:50:31,750 --> 01:50:29,920
right

2604
01:50:32,790 --> 01:50:31,760
yeah and you know he's got the great

2605
01:50:35,830 --> 01:50:32,800
quote

2606
01:50:38,390 --> 01:50:35,840
that if when the dust settles

2607
01:50:39,910 --> 01:50:38,400
the ufo phenomena is only

2608
01:50:42,470 --> 01:50:39,920
extraterrestrial

2609
01:50:45,109 --> 01:50:42,480
i'm going to be pretty disappointed

2610
01:50:47,830 --> 01:50:45,119
right and that sums it up so nicely

2611
01:50:49,030 --> 01:50:47,840
and and and he's been saying this for so

2612
01:50:49,990 --> 01:50:49,040
long

2613
01:50:54,149 --> 01:50:50,000

and

2614

01:50:56,149 --> 01:50:54,159
now either he's a prophet right

2615

01:50:58,709 --> 01:50:56,159
and he can predict the future

2616

01:51:01,350 --> 01:50:58,719
but that is certainly where uh the

2617

01:51:02,390 --> 01:51:01,360
evidence has been pointing

2618

01:51:05,589 --> 01:51:02,400
uh

2619

01:51:07,910 --> 01:51:05,599
true or north as the days go by and

2620

01:51:09,910 --> 01:51:07,920
that's where we are at today

2621

01:51:13,669 --> 01:51:09,920
but he's been yelling this for the roof

2622

01:51:15,189 --> 01:51:13,679
from the rooftops for 40 to 50 years now

2623

01:51:17,189 --> 01:51:15,199
and jimmy i just got a text from my

2624

01:51:19,430 --> 01:51:17,199
brother joel who's a brilliant

2625

01:51:20,550 --> 01:51:19,440
oscar-winning visual effects supervisor

2626
01:51:22,390 --> 01:51:20,560
and engineer

2627
01:51:24,870 --> 01:51:22,400
and also like me

2628
01:51:29,030 --> 01:51:24,880
steeped in the ufo phenomena and he's

2629
01:51:32,550 --> 01:51:29,040
taking issue with my point about how

2630
01:51:36,070 --> 01:51:32,560
these ships would have you know like 30

2631
01:51:39,830 --> 01:51:36,080
g forces and what joel is saying

2632
01:51:42,390 --> 01:51:39,840
is that if you take control of gravity

2633
01:51:44,870 --> 01:51:42,400
you can accelerate at any rate and not

2634
01:51:45,910 --> 01:51:44,880
feel the acceleration

2635
01:51:48,149 --> 01:51:45,920
so

2636
01:51:49,830 --> 01:51:48,159
if you have these ships darting around

2637
01:51:51,990 --> 01:51:49,840
at right angles

2638
01:51:54,310 --> 01:51:52,000

and doing these kind of cheshire cat

2639

01:51:57,109 --> 01:51:54,320

appearances and disappearances

2640

01:51:59,990 --> 01:51:57,119

they likely have taken control of

2641

01:52:01,189 --> 01:52:00,000

gravity and are not subject

2642

01:52:04,390 --> 01:52:01,199

to the

2643

01:52:06,950 --> 01:52:04,400

injurious forces on a biological being

2644

01:52:09,589 --> 01:52:06,960

that we imagine with our 20th and 21st

2645

01:52:11,430 --> 01:52:09,599

century technology yeah yeah i i agree

2646

01:52:13,669 --> 01:52:11,440

with joel what joel is effectively

2647

01:52:16,709 --> 01:52:13,679

saying is what goes on inside the ship

2648

01:52:19,030 --> 01:52:16,719

stays inside the ship right

2649

01:52:23,589 --> 01:52:20,629

but it would have to be that way if you

2650

01:52:26,390 --> 01:52:23,599

think about it i mean you would uh not

2651

01:52:29,350 --> 01:52:26,400

only have to deal with uh

2652

01:52:32,310 --> 01:52:29,360

uh the vacuum of space and

2653

01:52:33,430 --> 01:52:32,320

you know right right you're right uh

2654

01:52:35,830 --> 01:52:33,440

everything

2655

01:52:37,109 --> 01:52:35,840

there there's the obvious effects

2656

01:52:39,830 --> 01:52:37,119

and then there's the other stuff that

2657

01:52:42,310 --> 01:52:39,840

you have to deal with and and certainly

2658

01:52:44,629 --> 01:52:42,320

there's some g-forces

2659

01:52:46,470 --> 01:52:44,639

uh involved well you would have to wait

2660

01:52:47,430 --> 01:52:46,480

for the relative speed to catch up to

2661

01:52:49,109 --> 01:52:47,440

yourself

2662

01:52:50,870 --> 01:52:49,119

right okay so

2663

01:52:53,750 --> 01:52:50,880

but but once you did that everything

2664

01:52:56,070 --> 01:52:53,760

would be stable but you would still have

2665

01:52:59,750 --> 01:52:56,080

uh the weightlessness of space even

2666

01:53:01,830 --> 01:52:59,760

though the inertia has caught up to you

2667

01:53:03,270 --> 01:53:01,840

speaking of taking control of gravity

2668

01:53:05,589 --> 01:53:03,280

joel and i

2669

01:53:07,589 --> 01:53:05,599

and our good friend hoyt yateman who is

2670

01:53:09,510 --> 01:53:07,599

the mad genius behind this

2671

01:53:12,550 --> 01:53:09,520

have been experimenting

2672

01:53:13,750 --> 01:53:12,560

with replicating claude pohere's

2673

01:53:15,750 --> 01:53:13,760

experiments

2674

01:53:19,830 --> 01:53:15,760

to harness a particle known as

2675

01:53:22,550 --> 01:53:19,840

universons to create a craft that as

2676

01:53:24,550 --> 01:53:22,560

joel said would take control of gravity

2677

01:53:29,910 --> 01:53:24,560

so we're trying to make we're trying to

2678

01:53:36,790 --> 01:53:32,870

and are you are you really trying to get

2679

01:53:39,189 --> 01:53:36,800

the cia to shut this show down tonight

2680

01:53:42,149 --> 01:53:39,199

try to get them to invest incutel is a

2681

01:53:44,950 --> 01:53:42,159

great startup funding vehicle

2682

01:53:46,950 --> 01:53:44,960

oh in qutel yeah absolutely

2683

01:53:48,870 --> 01:53:46,960

absolutely uh

2684

01:53:50,790 --> 01:53:48,880

in q-tel you know what's really funny

2685

01:53:53,510 --> 01:53:50,800

about inquite i did uh

2686

01:53:57,750 --> 01:53:53,520

i did a segment of uh uh about them on

2687

01:53:58,790 --> 01:53:57,760

on my tv show and i almost got

2688

01:54:01,350 --> 01:53:58,800

uh

2689

01:54:02,790 --> 01:54:01,360

the head i'm not gonna mention names

2690

01:54:05,189 --> 01:54:02,800

right now because i could probably get

2691

01:54:07,430 --> 01:54:05,199

into some trouble but

2692

01:54:10,310 --> 01:54:07,440

uh let's just say this

2693

01:54:12,709 --> 01:54:10,320

uh pokemon the game

2694

01:54:14,390 --> 01:54:12,719

right the game you remember how it was

2695

01:54:16,390 --> 01:54:14,400

just on everybody's phone right and

2696

01:54:19,910 --> 01:54:16,400

everybody's playing pokemon and and

2697

01:54:20,830 --> 01:54:19,920

going around that if you back up

2698

01:54:23,109 --> 01:54:20,840

in

2699

01:54:27,030 --> 01:54:23,119

qtel was

2700

01:54:29,270 --> 01:54:27,040

the incubator fund venture funding and

2701
01:54:30,310 --> 01:54:29,280
venture capital

2702
01:54:33,270 --> 01:54:30,320
for

2703
01:54:34,830 --> 01:54:33,280
the primitive versions

2704
01:54:36,790 --> 01:54:34,840
of google

2705
01:54:38,790 --> 01:54:36,800
earth now

2706
01:54:41,109 --> 01:54:38,800
and and the reason why

2707
01:54:43,270 --> 01:54:41,119
it turned into google earth

2708
01:54:44,550 --> 01:54:43,280
because before that

2709
01:54:47,750 --> 01:54:44,560
that was

2710
01:54:50,229 --> 01:54:47,760
all of the smart bomb technology that we

2711
01:54:52,229 --> 01:54:50,239
rained down on iraq you remember when we

2712
01:54:53,910 --> 01:54:52,239
were talking about we got smart bombs

2713
01:54:55,350 --> 01:54:53,920

right we got smart bombs that was

2714

01:54:58,870 --> 01:54:55,360

incutel

2715

01:55:01,430 --> 01:54:58,880

and that technology check this out

2716

01:55:03,669 --> 01:55:01,440

i hope joel is listening joel check this

2717

01:55:07,669 --> 01:55:03,679

out brah

2718

01:55:09,189 --> 01:55:07,679

so incutel funded that the gps boom

2719

01:55:10,149 --> 01:55:09,199

uh the

2720

01:55:16,470 --> 01:55:10,159

the

2721

01:55:18,550 --> 01:55:16,480

to be able to pinpoint drop those bombs

2722

01:55:20,790 --> 01:55:18,560

then that technology

2723

01:55:23,669 --> 01:55:20,800

funded by the cia

2724

01:55:26,550 --> 01:55:23,679

was then folded over into

2725

01:55:27,750 --> 01:55:26,560

google earth google maps google

2726
01:55:30,830 --> 01:55:27,760
satellite

2727
01:55:33,990 --> 01:55:30,840
and then that was funneled

2728
01:55:34,950 --> 01:55:34,000
into pokemon

2729
01:55:38,310 --> 01:55:34,960
and

2730
01:55:40,310 --> 01:55:38,320
then pokemon had the ability now check

2731
01:55:41,750 --> 01:55:40,320
this out this is the cia man knowing

2732
01:55:44,550 --> 01:55:41,760
what they're doing

2733
01:55:46,950 --> 01:55:44,560
right pokemon had the ability when you

2734
01:55:49,430 --> 01:55:46,960
go and you install the game

2735
01:55:52,629 --> 01:55:49,440
and you get all those permissions going

2736
01:55:54,470 --> 01:55:52,639
they can now turn on and off your camera

2737
01:55:57,910 --> 01:55:54,480
and microphone

2738
01:56:01,990 --> 01:55:59,669

and uh by the way joel is listening he

2739

01:56:04,229 --> 01:56:02,000

just sent another text and i got another

2740

01:56:05,430 --> 01:56:04,239

sort of connection to gravity through

2741

01:56:06,470 --> 01:56:05,440

pokemon

2742

01:56:10,470 --> 01:56:06,480

one of the

2743

01:56:13,830 --> 01:56:10,480

company that did pokemon go

2744

01:56:15,910 --> 01:56:13,840

is a guy named flint dilly a brilliant

2745

01:56:18,629 --> 01:56:15,920

long time game designer

2746

01:56:20,149 --> 01:56:18,639

and back in the 90s i was hanging i had

2747

01:56:23,430 --> 01:56:20,159

dinner with flint one night he told me

2748

01:56:25,030 --> 01:56:23,440

the story about how the pentagon would

2749

01:56:27,510 --> 01:56:25,040

bring in people from all different

2750

01:56:30,070 --> 01:56:27,520

fields including game development

2751

01:56:32,629 --> 01:56:30,080

to do war planning scenarios and to

2752

01:56:34,950 --> 01:56:32,639

think outside the box and who better to

2753

01:56:37,189 --> 01:56:34,960

do that than a game designer

2754

01:56:39,750 --> 01:56:37,199

and flint told me this

2755

01:56:41,430 --> 01:56:39,760

chilling encounter he had

2756

01:56:44,550 --> 01:56:41,440

with a general

2757

01:56:47,350 --> 01:56:44,560

in the air force who had responsibility

2758

01:56:48,870 --> 01:56:47,360

for like the overflight of china

2759

01:56:50,870 --> 01:56:48,880

and the general said you know one of the

2760

01:56:53,109 --> 01:56:50,880

big problems i got

2761

01:56:54,950 --> 01:56:53,119

is that china is too big

2762

01:56:56,550 --> 01:56:54,960

we have to refuel

2763

01:56:58,550 --> 01:56:56,560

so we're trying to figure out really

2764

01:57:00,390 --> 01:56:58,560

good refueling techniques

2765

01:57:01,669 --> 01:57:00,400

and the guy then said

2766

01:57:03,510 --> 01:57:01,679

you know what

2767

01:57:07,270 --> 01:57:03,520

i'm gonna make like a five-year

2768

01:57:09,589 --> 01:57:07,280

commission to figure out anti-gravity

2769

01:57:11,669 --> 01:57:09,599

now i don't know if he did or not

2770

01:57:12,950 --> 01:57:11,679

but what was fascinating was that this

2771

01:57:15,830 --> 01:57:12,960

guy figured

2772

01:57:18,149 --> 01:57:15,840

to make his job easier he needed to

2773

01:57:20,629 --> 01:57:18,159

figure out anti-gravity

2774

01:57:25,669 --> 01:57:20,639

and he calibrated it at a five-year

2775

01:57:30,550 --> 01:57:28,470

the other part to that okay so let's

2776

01:57:32,550 --> 01:57:30,560

keep this conversation going

2777

01:57:35,830 --> 01:57:32,560

talking about uh

2778

01:57:39,589 --> 01:57:35,840

backwards engineering et tech

2779

01:57:42,390 --> 01:57:39,599

i am of the firm belief

2780

01:57:45,350 --> 01:57:42,400

that there is something going on

2781

01:57:47,510 --> 01:57:45,360

with the stealth bomber the b2

2782

01:57:50,870 --> 01:57:47,520

there is

2783

01:57:54,390 --> 01:57:50,880

something happening there

2784

01:57:55,270 --> 01:57:54,400

that thing should not be able to fly

2785

01:58:01,430 --> 01:57:55,280

and

2786

01:58:05,189 --> 01:58:01,440

i've seen

2787

01:58:07,109 --> 01:58:05,199

a a few occasions b2 flyovers

2788

01:58:09,910 --> 01:58:07,119

and one of them was really low above my

2789

01:58:11,750 --> 01:58:09,920

car but what i think and when you watch

2790

01:58:14,470 --> 01:58:11,760

that take off i think that there is

2791

01:58:16,070 --> 01:58:14,480

something anti-gravitic

2792

01:58:18,870 --> 01:58:16,080

electromagnetic

2793

01:58:22,390 --> 01:58:18,880

there is something on the lift of that

2794

01:58:25,350 --> 01:58:22,400

aircraft um that that keeps it in the

2795

01:58:26,629 --> 01:58:25,360

air i don't think it is strictly air

2796

01:58:30,470 --> 01:58:26,639

foils

2797

01:58:34,470 --> 01:58:30,480

i believe that i i really i i believe it

2798

01:58:37,030 --> 01:58:34,480

is beyond bernoulli uh yeah you know

2799

01:58:39,030 --> 01:58:37,040

i i don't know there's

2800

01:58:41,350 --> 01:58:39,040

you know this a lot of people think that

2801
01:58:42,950 --> 01:58:41,360
stealth technology has some kind of

2802
01:58:45,510 --> 01:58:42,960
correlation

2803
01:58:47,669 --> 01:58:45,520
with ufos and when i spoke at i think it

2804
01:58:48,629 --> 01:58:47,679
was an alien con one year

2805
01:58:50,709 --> 01:58:48,639
and

2806
01:58:52,870 --> 01:58:50,719
i had sort of a timeline

2807
01:58:54,310 --> 01:58:52,880
that i put up on the screen

2808
01:58:55,990 --> 01:58:54,320
of

2809
01:58:58,709 --> 01:58:56,000
with various things

2810
01:59:01,510 --> 01:58:58,719
you know well-known ufo cases

2811
01:59:03,910 --> 01:59:01,520
uh development events with project blue

2812
01:59:05,350 --> 01:59:03,920
book and there was like an 11 year old

2813
01:59:07,510 --> 01:59:05,360

boy who

2814

01:59:09,750 --> 01:59:07,520

neatly raised his hand and asked a

2815

01:59:12,149 --> 01:59:09,760

question and he said

2816

01:59:14,790 --> 01:59:12,159

you know have you gone back and looked

2817

01:59:16,870 --> 01:59:14,800

at famous ufo cases

2818

01:59:19,830 --> 01:59:16,880

and tried to correlate that

2819

01:59:21,910 --> 01:59:19,840

with known advances in military

2820

01:59:24,790 --> 01:59:21,920

technology

2821

01:59:27,030 --> 01:59:24,800

i thought what a great question um you

2822

01:59:28,550 --> 01:59:27,040

know i know people have tried to do that

2823

01:59:30,550 --> 01:59:28,560

and i'd like to learn a little bit more

2824

01:59:32,229 --> 01:59:30,560

about that if anybody's listening

2825

01:59:34,470 --> 01:59:32,239

and has some insight or done some

2826

01:59:36,229 --> 01:59:34,480

research into that i'd love to see that

2827

01:59:37,189 --> 01:59:36,239

because if you can plot those two things

2828

01:59:39,669 --> 01:59:37,199

together

2829

01:59:41,430 --> 01:59:39,679

it makes a much more compelling case

2830

01:59:43,830 --> 01:59:41,440

for the government having these kind of

2831

01:59:45,750 --> 01:59:43,840

craft because it's hard to imagine that

2832

01:59:48,070 --> 01:59:45,760

if they have this craft that some of

2833

01:59:50,070 --> 01:59:48,080

that technology hasn't leaked out

2834

01:59:53,350 --> 01:59:50,080

somewhere along the line let's take our

2835

01:59:56,229 --> 01:59:53,360

break right here i'm getting reports now

2836

01:59:59,830 --> 01:59:56,239

uh that twitter

2837

02:00:02,870 --> 01:59:59,840

is down and i'm looking at the map here

2838

02:00:04,310 --> 02:00:02,880

i'm over at a down detector and sure

2839

02:00:05,350 --> 02:00:04,320

enough

2840

02:00:08,629 --> 02:00:05,360

uh

2841

02:00:09,750 --> 02:00:08,639

this is all east coast

2842

02:00:12,470 --> 02:00:09,760

uh

2843

02:00:15,589 --> 02:00:12,480

it's it's i think twitter's down

2844

02:00:18,790 --> 02:00:15,599

uh most of the east coast uh twitter has

2845

02:00:19,910 --> 02:00:18,800

gone bye-bye so i'm going

2846

02:00:21,750 --> 02:00:19,920

jimmy they

2847

02:00:23,350 --> 02:00:21,760

they've clogged up the system see this

2848

02:00:26,070 --> 02:00:23,360

is what happens this is what happens

2849

02:00:27,990 --> 02:00:26,080

when fade to black starts uh you know

2850

02:00:30,550 --> 02:00:28,000

speaking about secret stuff with with

2851
02:00:32,629 --> 02:00:30,560
somebody like paul heineck who is at the

2852
02:00:34,390 --> 02:00:32,639
center of the known universe so let's

2853
02:00:36,790 --> 02:00:34,400
take our break right here paul and let's

2854
02:00:38,950 --> 02:00:36,800
see if we can save the world when we

2855
02:00:41,030 --> 02:00:38,960
come back in the next break our guest

2856
02:00:42,709 --> 02:00:41,040
tonight paul heineck i'm your host jimmy

2857
02:00:47,780 --> 02:00:42,719
church this is fade to black stay with

2858
02:00:47,790 --> 02:00:56,229
[Music]

2859
02:01:03,109 --> 02:00:57,669
hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2860
02:01:07,109 --> 02:01:04,950
why is it we're not very good with our

2861
02:01:08,870 --> 02:01:07,119
health regiment until it's too late we

2862
02:01:10,709 --> 02:01:08,880
don't put oil in the car until the

2863
02:01:13,430 --> 02:01:10,719

engine blows up when the body's out of

2864

02:01:15,750 --> 02:01:13,440

balance your health is not so good give

2865

02:01:18,950 --> 02:01:15,760

your body some love log on to get the

2866

02:01:20,870 --> 02:01:18,960

tea.com that's get the tea dot com try

2867

02:01:23,990 --> 02:01:20,880

our life change tea which cleanses you

2868

02:01:25,669 --> 02:01:24,000

from harmful intruders a clean colon is

2869

02:01:27,589 --> 02:01:25,679

one of the ways to bring the body in

2870

02:01:29,669 --> 02:01:27,599

balance we also carry organic

2871

02:01:32,390 --> 02:01:29,679

supplements to help you get where you

2872

02:01:36,950 --> 02:01:32,400

need to go so do your body a favor log

2873

02:01:39,189 --> 02:01:36,960

on to get the tea.com that's get the tte

2874

02:01:41,669 --> 02:01:39,199

you can even visit our sales page to

2875

02:01:43,910 --> 02:01:41,679

save some dough does anybody call money

2876

02:01:46,070 --> 02:01:43,920

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2877

02:01:49,430 --> 02:01:46,080

for short helpful health tips go to

2878

02:01:52,390 --> 02:01:49,440

youtube and punch in health matters now

2879

02:01:53,510 --> 02:01:52,400

that's health matters now

2880

02:01:56,550 --> 02:01:53,520

so

2881

02:01:59,030 --> 02:01:56,560

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2882

02:02:01,350 --> 02:01:59,040

balanced then learn some cool tips at

2883

02:02:04,310 --> 02:02:01,360

health matters now you'll be glad you

2884

02:02:06,070 --> 02:02:04,320

did that's get the dot tea.com

2885

02:02:09,510 --> 02:02:06,080

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2886

02:02:12,629 --> 02:02:09,520

and i only drink fade to black blend

2887

02:02:14,310 --> 02:02:12,639

coffee from river moon just click on the

2888

02:02:15,990 --> 02:02:14,320

river moon coffee banner at

2889

02:02:20,070 --> 02:02:16,000

jimmychurchradio.com

2890

02:02:22,709 --> 02:02:20,080

promo code f2b blend

2891

02:02:25,510 --> 02:02:22,719

this is the only way forward

2892

02:02:26,960 --> 02:02:25,520

this is made to black

2893

02:02:30,870 --> 02:02:26,970

make contact

2894

02:02:32,709 --> 02:02:30,880

[Music]

2895

02:02:35,750 --> 02:02:32,719

when you're in the house for longer

2896

02:02:38,149 --> 02:02:35,760

periods of time you can see them flying

2897

02:02:39,910 --> 02:02:38,159

or running across the floor

2898

02:02:43,189 --> 02:02:39,920

ooh yuck

2899

02:02:47,430 --> 02:02:43,199

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

2900

02:02:50,550 --> 02:02:47,440

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2901
02:02:52,629 --> 02:02:50,560
but occasionally bugs show up well i

2902
02:02:56,470 --> 02:02:52,639
found something that is tougher than

2903
02:02:59,750 --> 02:02:56,480
bugs orange guard on contact it kills

2904
02:03:03,350 --> 02:02:59,760
hidden bugs including ants roaches and

2905
02:03:05,750 --> 02:03:03,360
fleas plus orange guard is a residual

2906
02:03:08,229 --> 02:03:05,760
repellent all of the ingredients of

2907
02:03:11,270 --> 02:03:08,239
orange guard are on the fda generally

2908
02:03:14,790 --> 02:03:11,280
recognized as safe list orange guard may

2909
02:03:18,470 --> 02:03:14,800
be used around food humans and pets it

2910
02:03:20,709 --> 02:03:18,480
comes with a 30 day money back guarantee

2911
02:03:22,550 --> 02:03:20,719
orange guard available at

2912
02:03:24,940 --> 02:03:22,560
orangeguard.com

2913
02:03:26,229 --> 02:03:24,950

whole foods and ace hardware

2914

02:03:28,550 --> 02:03:26,239

[Music]

2915

02:03:31,189 --> 02:03:28,560

gold loves chaos

2916

02:03:33,270 --> 02:03:31,199

uncertainty and disarray history shows

2917

02:03:35,030 --> 02:03:33,280

us what gold does when people aren't

2918

02:03:37,510 --> 02:03:35,040

sure aren't sure about the government

2919

02:03:40,310 --> 02:03:37,520

the stock market their jobs or their

2920

02:03:42,310 --> 02:03:40,320

retirement savings our national debt is

2921

02:03:44,229 --> 02:03:42,320

skyrocketing gold and other precious

2922

02:03:46,709 --> 02:03:44,239

metals are a defense measure against

2923

02:03:49,430 --> 02:03:46,719

inflation and a stock market that might

2924

02:03:51,589 --> 02:03:49,440

take years to recover so what can you do

2925

02:03:53,669 --> 02:03:51,599

right now to protect yourself called

2926

02:03:55,750 --> 02:03:53,679

united gold group we offer gold and

2927

02:03:58,470 --> 02:03:55,760

other precious metals delivered securely

2928

02:04:00,310 --> 02:03:58,480

within 72 hours are you worried about

2929

02:04:03,750 --> 02:04:00,320

the stock market we can also help you

2930

02:04:07,430 --> 02:04:03,760

set up a real gold or silver ira or a

2931

02:04:09,990 --> 02:04:07,440

401k safe and secure united gold group

2932

02:04:11,510 --> 02:04:10,000

makes gold ownership affordable call now

2933

02:04:13,830 --> 02:04:11,520

and get up to twenty five hundred

2934

02:04:19,510 --> 02:04:13,840

dollars in free gold or silver with a

2935

02:04:19,520 --> 02:04:23,109

that's

2936

02:04:23,119 --> 02:04:32,550

or visit 800-753-8534

2937

02:04:37,270 --> 02:04:35,430

[Applause]

2938

02:04:41,030 --> 02:04:37,280

you want to know a secret

2939

02:04:42,390 --> 02:04:41,040

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2940

02:04:44,629 --> 02:04:42,400

serious

2941

02:04:45,990 --> 02:04:44,639

i couldn't stay sane without pawn mr

2942

02:04:48,069 --> 02:04:46,000

brush

2943

02:04:54,550 --> 02:04:48,079

why fade to black

2944

02:05:00,550 --> 02:04:56,709

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2945

02:05:12,950 --> 02:05:00,560

on the game changer radio network

2946

02:05:14,709 --> 02:05:12,960

[Music]

2947

02:05:16,069 --> 02:05:14,719

welcome back fade to black i am your

2948

02:05:18,310 --> 02:05:16,079

host jimmy church i guess tonight paul

2949

02:05:20,470 --> 02:05:18,320

heineck

2950

02:05:22,629 --> 02:05:20,480

tomorrow night isaac arthur thursday

2951

02:05:24,229 --> 02:05:22,639

night is another fader night with open

2952

02:05:26,950 --> 02:05:24,239

lines all night long right before the

2953

02:05:29,189 --> 02:05:26,960

break reports about twitter being down

2954

02:05:32,550 --> 02:05:29,199

and uh the hot spots right now down in

2955

02:05:35,669 --> 02:05:32,560

chicago washington dc

2956

02:05:38,390 --> 02:05:35,679

new york those are the three like red

2957

02:05:39,350 --> 02:05:38,400

areas right now on the down detector map

2958

02:05:43,109 --> 02:05:39,360

but

2959

02:05:46,470 --> 02:05:43,119

uh right behind is uh tampa florida

2960

02:05:48,950 --> 02:05:46,480

montreal toronto boston uh detroit

2961

02:05:50,950 --> 02:05:48,960

minneapolis st louis dallas

2962

02:05:52,470 --> 02:05:50,960

dallas is lighting up red right now and

2963

02:05:55,189 --> 02:05:52,480

so is houston

2964

02:05:57,189 --> 02:05:55,199

and uh los angeles phoenix san francisco

2965

02:06:00,390 --> 02:05:57,199

and seattle

2966

02:06:02,870 --> 02:06:00,400

uh minneapolis uh too as well and every

2967

02:06:06,069 --> 02:06:02,880

time that i update the page

2968

02:06:07,189 --> 02:06:06,079

uh the red is ooh

2969

02:06:10,310 --> 02:06:07,199

man

2970

02:06:12,310 --> 02:06:10,320

the red is getting redder

2971

02:06:13,430 --> 02:06:12,320

so yeah there you go you know it's kind

2972

02:06:16,390 --> 02:06:13,440

of weird

2973

02:06:18,550 --> 02:06:16,400

um you've been in uh you know in the

2974

02:06:21,109 --> 02:06:18,560

tech industry for a while and that show

2975

02:06:23,750 --> 02:06:21,119

that we did on ai was was one of my

2976

02:06:24,629 --> 02:06:23,760

favorite shows uh that that i've ever

2977

02:06:26,229 --> 02:06:24,639

done

2978

02:06:29,750 --> 02:06:26,239

um but

2979

02:06:32,149 --> 02:06:29,760

watching facebook go down last week

2980

02:06:35,510 --> 02:06:32,159

and then you know uh possibly twitter

2981

02:06:38,870 --> 02:06:35,520

something happening there this week

2982

02:06:41,830 --> 02:06:38,880

um paul i want to ask you is this like

2983

02:06:44,470 --> 02:06:41,840

is is this entropy is this entropy like

2984

02:06:46,390 --> 02:06:44,480

rearing its ugly head

2985

02:06:48,310 --> 02:06:46,400

i i think a lot of people think that

2986

02:06:49,830 --> 02:06:48,320

twitter itself is entropy when it's

2987

02:06:51,109 --> 02:06:49,840

running at full steam

2988

02:06:53,430 --> 02:06:51,119

um

2989

02:06:55,669 --> 02:06:53,440

you know

2990

02:06:58,550 --> 02:06:55,679

technology is great when it works and

2991

02:07:01,589 --> 02:06:58,560

it's things fall apart pretty easily

2992

02:07:02,629 --> 02:07:01,599

and it seems like there are some actors

2993

02:07:05,910 --> 02:07:02,639

out there

2994

02:07:08,390 --> 02:07:05,920

who want to who are successful at taking

2995

02:07:10,790 --> 02:07:08,400

paw shots i mean facebook was notorious

2996

02:07:12,629 --> 02:07:10,800

right it all went down and whatsapp and

2997

02:07:15,350 --> 02:07:12,639

instagram and now

2998

02:07:16,790 --> 02:07:15,360

twitter with these sort of rolling urban

2999

02:07:19,830 --> 02:07:16,800

outages

3000

02:07:23,030 --> 02:07:19,840

you know um it's just so hard to

3001
02:07:24,790 --> 02:07:23,040
thwart a determined well-funded and

3002
02:07:27,030 --> 02:07:24,800
smart entity

3003
02:07:28,790 --> 02:07:27,040
from uh shutting down part of your

3004
02:07:31,750 --> 02:07:28,800
network

3005
02:07:36,390 --> 02:07:31,760
i remember uh uh greg house and you know

3006
02:07:37,270 --> 02:07:36,400
greg and a very very smart guy hacker

3007
02:07:43,109 --> 02:07:37,280
and

3008
02:07:44,109 --> 02:07:43,119
things went to prison uh over

3009
02:07:46,950 --> 02:07:44,119
uh

3010
02:07:49,270 --> 02:07:46,960
something tech related i don't want to

3011
02:07:50,390 --> 02:07:49,280
get into that detail but i asked greg

3012
02:07:53,270 --> 02:07:50,400
once

3013
02:07:55,910 --> 02:07:53,280

uh we were in new york and uh i said

3014

02:08:00,310 --> 02:07:57,430

how

3015

02:08:02,149 --> 02:08:00,320

easy

3016

02:08:03,660 --> 02:08:02,159

would it be to

3017

02:08:04,790 --> 02:08:03,670

get into

3018

02:08:06,709 --> 02:08:04,800

[Music]

3019

02:08:10,629 --> 02:08:06,719

something that is impossible to crack

3020

02:08:14,470 --> 02:08:10,639

like the cia or the nsa nro

3021

02:08:18,390 --> 02:08:16,149

now wait a minute and he said it so

3022

02:08:21,990 --> 02:08:18,400

nonchalantly right

3023

02:08:23,189 --> 02:08:22,000

and i said okay let's say

3024

02:08:29,270 --> 02:08:23,199

you

3025

02:08:31,030 --> 02:08:29,280

honestly

3026

02:08:33,109 --> 02:08:31,040

uh

3027

02:08:35,350 --> 02:08:33,119

five minutes

3028

02:08:37,750 --> 02:08:35,360

and i said wait what say what and he

3029

02:08:39,109 --> 02:08:37,760

goes look um and that's if i didn't have

3030

02:08:43,109 --> 02:08:39,119

a human

3031

02:08:46,390 --> 02:08:43,119

the inside

3032

02:08:48,390 --> 02:08:46,400

that could plug in a flash drive

3033

02:08:49,510 --> 02:08:48,400

because that would be instant

3034

02:08:51,750 --> 02:08:49,520

instant

3035

02:08:53,910 --> 02:08:51,760

but if i didn't have that and i had to

3036

02:08:56,229 --> 02:08:53,920

do it on my own five minutes

3037

02:08:57,750 --> 02:08:56,239

and i said well what's stopping somebody

3038

02:08:59,830 --> 02:08:57,760

from doing that he goes you know

3039

02:09:01,030 --> 02:08:59,840

honestly um

3040

02:09:03,030 --> 02:09:01,040

uh

3041

02:09:06,709 --> 02:09:03,040

any bored

3042

02:09:08,149 --> 02:09:06,719

hacker could do it

3043

02:09:16,069 --> 02:09:08,159

and

3044

02:09:18,709 --> 02:09:16,079

something like facebook which you would

3045

02:09:20,790 --> 02:09:18,719

think system redundancy

3046

02:09:24,149 --> 02:09:20,800

uh an infrastructure that has been in

3047

02:09:25,430 --> 02:09:24,159

place for a while the more money than

3048

02:09:27,910 --> 02:09:25,440

uh

3049

02:09:30,069 --> 02:09:27,920

you know than any you know to to put

3050

02:09:32,470 --> 02:09:30,079

security systems in place

3051
02:09:34,069 --> 02:09:32,480
and for them to have you know

3052
02:09:36,550 --> 02:09:34,079
the dns

3053
02:09:39,910 --> 02:09:36,560
uh removals um

3054
02:09:43,270 --> 02:09:39,920
and and i mean at that level

3055
02:09:47,030 --> 02:09:43,280
that isn't uh a breakdown that nobody

3056
02:09:49,510 --> 02:09:47,040
tripped over a an ethernet cable right

3057
02:09:52,790 --> 02:09:49,520
that's not that's not what happened

3058
02:09:54,709 --> 02:09:52,800
uh somebody did that to facebook

3059
02:09:57,750 --> 02:09:54,719
and that's pretty scary the challenge

3060
02:09:59,990 --> 02:09:57,760
with defense of a computer network just

3061
02:10:00,950 --> 02:10:00,000
like it is if you're you know defending

3062
02:10:12,149 --> 02:10:00,960
a

3063
02:10:12,950 --> 02:10:12,159

so

3064

02:10:17,109 --> 02:10:12,960

in

3065

02:10:20,069 --> 02:10:17,119

wide range

3066

02:10:22,550 --> 02:10:20,079

of attack options that it's hard to

3067

02:10:24,870 --> 02:10:22,560

fortify each one of those

3068

02:10:27,189 --> 02:10:24,880

apart from human frailty

3069

02:10:28,950 --> 02:10:27,199

and then you have the distributed denial

3070

02:10:29,910 --> 02:10:28,960

of service attacks where even if your

3071

02:10:32,149 --> 02:10:29,920

system

3072

02:10:35,030 --> 02:10:32,159

they don't shut it down but they just

3073

02:10:37,350 --> 02:10:35,040

ping it with so many requests

3074

02:10:39,669 --> 02:10:37,360

from these computers sometimes millions

3075

02:10:41,510 --> 02:10:39,679

of which they've made into zombies that

3076

02:10:43,750 --> 02:10:41,520

all through requests that your servers

3077

02:10:45,350 --> 02:10:43,760

at the same time your system is doing

3078

02:10:48,229 --> 02:10:45,360

exactly what it should

3079

02:10:51,830 --> 02:10:48,239

it just wasn't built to handle a burst

3080

02:10:54,069 --> 02:10:51,840

of five million percent in one hour

3081

02:10:56,709 --> 02:10:54,079

is that um

3082

02:10:58,470 --> 02:10:56,719

is that one of the things that may be

3083

02:11:01,830 --> 02:10:58,480

driving

3084

02:11:04,069 --> 02:11:01,840

this ufo uap conversation right now with

3085

02:11:06,310 --> 02:11:04,079

uh the department of the defense the

3086

02:11:08,149 --> 02:11:06,320

senate uh throughout and you know back

3087

02:11:09,430 --> 02:11:08,159

out into the media

3088

02:11:12,709 --> 02:11:09,440

in that

3089

02:11:15,830 --> 02:11:12,719

it there's one thing uh to you know to

3090

02:11:17,510 --> 02:11:15,840

have a a giant ship above los angeles

3091

02:11:19,990 --> 02:11:17,520

okay well that would be

3092

02:11:23,109 --> 02:11:20,000

a pretty cool version of disclosure

3093

02:11:26,470 --> 02:11:23,119

but there is the potential

3094

02:11:29,189 --> 02:11:26,480

of some white hat hacker out there

3095

02:11:30,709 --> 02:11:29,199

going in and getting to these files

3096

02:11:35,510 --> 02:11:30,719

eventually you can't have them on

3097

02:11:39,910 --> 02:11:36,790

yeah you know

3098

02:11:45,030 --> 02:11:42,310

had it not been for covid

3099

02:11:47,030 --> 02:11:45,040

ufos would have been a far bigger story

3100

02:11:49,910 --> 02:11:47,040

in 2020

3101

02:11:51,910 --> 02:11:49,920

and one of the

3102

02:11:53,750 --> 02:11:51,920

indications of this was i was listening

3103

02:11:55,830 --> 02:11:53,760

to espn in the background and they were

3104

02:11:57,189 --> 02:11:55,840

talking about some football game

3105

02:11:59,430 --> 02:11:57,199

and then one of the guys said to the

3106

02:12:01,189 --> 02:11:59,440

other one hey

3107

02:12:02,629 --> 02:12:01,199

if there is a super bowl this year and

3108

02:12:03,990 --> 02:12:02,639

it's kind of uncertain at that point if

3109

02:12:06,069 --> 02:12:04,000

there would be one

3110

02:12:07,669 --> 02:12:06,079

will the winner need to have an asterisk

3111

02:12:10,310 --> 02:12:07,679

by their name

3112

02:12:12,069 --> 02:12:10,320

because of covid and all the shenanigans

3113

02:12:14,229 --> 02:12:12,079

and the other guy says without skipping

3114

02:12:17,430 --> 02:12:14,239

a beat look dude the only thing you need

3115

02:12:19,189 --> 02:12:17,440

to know about 90 or about 2020

3116

02:12:21,830 --> 02:12:19,199

is that the u.s government has admitted

3117

02:12:24,069 --> 02:12:21,840

that ufos exist

3118

02:12:27,189 --> 02:12:24,079

this was on espn in the middle of a day

3119

02:12:30,310 --> 02:12:27,199

during a football discussion

3120

02:12:31,830 --> 02:12:30,320

and it you know ufos had permeated down

3121

02:12:34,229 --> 02:12:31,840

to that level

3122

02:12:37,069 --> 02:12:34,239

where this jock breaking down in nfl

3123

02:12:39,510 --> 02:12:37,079

defense felt comfortable

3124

02:12:43,189 --> 02:12:39,520

extemporaneously and randomly talking

3125

02:12:46,069 --> 02:12:43,199

about ufos in a football broadcast

3126

02:12:49,109 --> 02:12:46,079

i brought this up last night

3127

02:12:52,390 --> 02:12:49,119

on the show and the reason why

3128

02:12:53,430 --> 02:12:52,400

um i did this is

3129

02:12:58,470 --> 02:12:53,440

uh

3130

02:13:00,950 --> 02:12:58,480

chappelle

3131

02:13:02,310 --> 02:13:00,960

netflix uh special all right that

3132

02:13:04,310 --> 02:13:02,320

everybody's yapping about and

3133

02:13:06,069 --> 02:13:04,320

chappelle's great and he's funny and

3134

02:13:09,669 --> 02:13:06,079

always controversial

3135

02:13:12,709 --> 02:13:09,679

but he said he brought up coveting ufos

3136

02:13:13,830 --> 02:13:12,719

right and and this is what he said much

3137

02:13:16,550 --> 02:13:13,840

like what

3138

02:13:18,629 --> 02:13:16,560

what you just said there with espn in

3139

02:13:22,390 --> 02:13:18,639

that here we have

3140

02:13:24,470 --> 02:13:22,400

dave chappelle netflix comedy special

3141

02:13:27,510 --> 02:13:24,480

and he gets up and he says so i got

3142

02:13:30,470 --> 02:13:27,520

kovid and i was forced into a two week

3143

02:13:32,550 --> 02:13:30,480

quarantine and i'm stuck in a hotel room

3144

02:13:35,669 --> 02:13:32,560

and he goes and you know what i did

3145

02:13:37,030 --> 02:13:35,679

i watched ufo videos for two weeks and

3146

02:13:39,430 --> 02:13:37,040

he goes

3147

02:13:43,430 --> 02:13:39,440

ufos are here man

3148

02:13:44,950 --> 02:13:43,440

ufos are here they are real

3149

02:13:46,229 --> 02:13:44,960

and uh

3150

02:13:47,990 --> 02:13:46,239

you know where you know where dave

3151

02:13:48,870 --> 02:13:48,000

chappelle was born and raised and lived

3152

02:13:50,709 --> 02:13:48,880

now

3153

02:13:52,950 --> 02:13:50,719

ten minutes from wright patterson air

3154

02:13:55,910 --> 02:13:52,960

force base that's right in ohio that is

3155

02:13:57,350 --> 02:13:55,920

uh that that is a fact and and i thought

3156

02:13:59,189 --> 02:13:57,360

to myself and i mentioned this last

3157

02:14:01,830 --> 02:13:59,199

night on the show and i think it is just

3158

02:14:03,910 --> 02:14:01,840

such a an important point to bring up

3159

02:14:07,030 --> 02:14:03,920

it's one thing to discuss ufos in the

3160

02:14:09,030 --> 02:14:07,040

ufo community on this show with you

3161

02:14:12,709 --> 02:14:09,040

right it's what we do

3162

02:14:14,390 --> 02:14:12,719

it's a whole nether situation and even

3163

02:14:15,830 --> 02:14:14,400

tucker carlson but it's a whole nother

3164

02:14:17,990 --> 02:14:15,840

situation

3165

02:14:21,589 --> 02:14:18,000

when you have dave chappelle

3166

02:14:24,310 --> 02:14:21,599

and his reach into popular culture

3167

02:14:27,350 --> 02:14:24,320

speaking about this because that is to a

3168

02:14:29,109 --> 02:14:27,360

whole nother uh slice of the pie out

3169

02:14:30,870 --> 02:14:29,119

there and

3170

02:14:34,629 --> 02:14:30,880

same thing with the

3171

02:14:36,470 --> 02:14:34,639

uh an nfl broadcast on espn you're

3172

02:14:39,030 --> 02:14:36,480

speaking to a whole new audience man

3173

02:14:40,470 --> 02:14:39,040

that's not the ancient alien crowd

3174

02:14:42,470 --> 02:14:40,480

right if you've got some if you've got

3175

02:14:44,790 --> 02:14:42,480

an audience expecting to hear another

3176

02:14:47,109 --> 02:14:44,800

parody of rick james and now the guy

3177

02:14:48,870 --> 02:14:47,119

starts talking about ufos it's the dawn

3178

02:14:50,790 --> 02:14:48,880

of a new day and that's what

3179

02:14:52,830 --> 02:14:50,800

disclosure's all about it's dave

3180

02:14:54,390 --> 02:14:52,840

chappelle not

3181

02:14:56,470 --> 02:14:54,400

pentagon

3182

02:14:59,510 --> 02:14:56,480

it is a bright new day

3183

02:15:02,390 --> 02:14:59,520

is it moving fast enough for you

3184

02:15:05,270 --> 02:15:02,400

or is it too fast

3185

02:15:07,990 --> 02:15:05,280

nothing's too fast for me um

3186

02:15:09,910 --> 02:15:08,000

you know

3187

02:15:11,270 --> 02:15:09,920

given that it's always been a snail's

3188

02:15:16,229 --> 02:15:11,280

pace

3189

02:15:18,470 --> 02:15:16,239

so it's it's picked up a little bit

3190

02:15:20,870 --> 02:15:18,480

still not nearly fast enough i mean this

3191

02:15:22,629 --> 02:15:20,880

is one of the most important questions

3192

02:15:25,830 --> 02:15:22,639

to face mankind you know is there life

3193

02:15:28,069 --> 02:15:25,840

after death is there life elsewhere

3194

02:15:30,709 --> 02:15:28,079

and we're we're now itching a little bit

3195

02:15:33,350 --> 02:15:30,719

closer to finding that out

3196

02:15:34,830 --> 02:15:33,360

why did a project blue book uh get

3197

02:15:36,390 --> 02:15:34,840

cancelled on a

3198

02:15:39,669 --> 02:15:36,400

cliffhanger

3199

02:15:42,790 --> 02:15:39,679

too yes it was too much

3200

02:15:44,870 --> 02:15:42,800

um david o'leary and sean jablonski

3201

02:15:45,990 --> 02:15:44,880

the creator and showrunner of the show

3202

02:15:47,910 --> 02:15:46,000

and i met

3203

02:15:50,390 --> 02:15:47,920

uh after the second season because they

3204

02:15:51,910 --> 02:15:50,400

had already gotten sort of a preliminary

3205

02:15:53,830 --> 02:15:51,920

green light for the network to do a

3206

02:15:55,350 --> 02:15:53,840

third season and most of the third

3207

02:15:57,510 --> 02:15:55,360

season was going to take place in europe

3208

02:15:59,910 --> 02:15:57,520

and they had a great follow-up

3209

02:16:02,310 --> 02:15:59,920

to that cliffhanger

3210

02:16:04,950 --> 02:16:02,320

with michael malarkey and

3211

02:16:07,189 --> 02:16:04,960

i think what happened is two reasons one

3212

02:16:08,550 --> 02:16:07,199

arturo and terian who was the network

3213

02:16:11,109 --> 02:16:08,560

executive

3214

02:16:13,589 --> 02:16:11,119

um at history and the show was a big hit

3215

02:16:15,750 --> 02:16:13,599

the first year he got post

3216

02:16:17,910 --> 02:16:15,760

because of the show's success in part in

3217

02:16:19,910 --> 02:16:17,920

place because he's just a stud to mgm

3218

02:16:21,350 --> 02:16:19,920

where he's in charge of fargo and bird's

3219

02:16:23,510 --> 02:16:21,360

tail

3220

02:16:25,830 --> 02:16:23,520

and a bunch of other shows

3221

02:16:27,510 --> 02:16:25,840

and so the guy that came in seems like a

3222

02:16:29,270 --> 02:16:27,520

nice guy and i met him

3223

02:16:31,830 --> 02:16:29,280

but you know history really isn't that

3224

02:16:33,750 --> 02:16:31,840

big on scripted shows to begin with and

3225

02:16:35,190 --> 02:16:33,760

i think the new guy it wasn't his show

3226

02:16:37,190 --> 02:16:35,200

he didn't develop it i don't think he

3227

02:16:39,830 --> 02:16:37,200

really liked the hose that much

3228

02:16:42,230 --> 02:16:39,840

and then you add covet in i just think

3229

02:16:44,790 --> 02:16:42,240

it made it a very

3230

02:16:46,230 --> 02:16:44,800

it was a difficult economic decision in

3231

02:16:47,589 --> 02:16:46,240

very challenging production

3232

02:16:49,110 --> 02:16:47,599

circumstances

3233

02:16:50,549 --> 02:16:49,120

to keep a

3234

02:16:52,549 --> 02:16:50,559

high budget

3235

02:16:54,230 --> 02:16:52,559

scripted show going when that's not

3236

02:16:55,110 --> 02:16:54,240

really the main rest of the history

3237

02:16:57,190 --> 02:16:55,120

channel

3238

02:16:58,870 --> 02:16:57,200

yeah but the uh the ratings were there

3239

02:17:03,750 --> 02:16:58,880

it was a hit show

3240

02:17:05,990 --> 02:17:03,760

um but when you do the executive uh

3241

02:17:08,469 --> 02:17:06,000

shuffle at a network

3242

02:17:09,669 --> 02:17:08,479

and a new guy comes in and the flag

3243

02:17:12,309 --> 02:17:09,679

waiver

3244

02:17:15,669 --> 02:17:12,319

of the show departs

3245

02:17:17,830 --> 02:17:15,679

whoever's coming in wants wants to deal

3246

02:17:20,070 --> 02:17:17,840

only with their shows

3247

02:17:22,629 --> 02:17:20,080

their projects that's what they want to

3248

02:17:24,469 --> 02:17:22,639

see succeed they could give a crap about

3249

02:17:26,709 --> 02:17:24,479

somebody else's show

3250

02:17:29,830 --> 02:17:26,719

yeah like to go back to football since

3251

02:17:31,270 --> 02:17:29,840

it's such so closely related ufos yeah

3252

02:17:34,309 --> 02:17:31,280

you're a head coach you want to bring in

3253

02:17:35,750 --> 02:17:34,319

your own offensive coordinator

3254

02:17:37,349 --> 02:17:35,760

and that's it

3255

02:17:38,870 --> 02:17:37,359

and he's going to bring in his own team

3256

02:17:42,230 --> 02:17:38,880

underneath him

3257

02:17:44,230 --> 02:17:42,240

right and it just continues on from that

3258

02:17:47,110 --> 02:17:44,240

um what uh

3259

02:17:48,870 --> 02:17:47,120

the reason why i'm bringing this up i it

3260

02:17:51,669 --> 02:17:48,880

took me

3261

02:17:53,589 --> 02:17:51,679

about two or three shows uh to

3262

02:17:54,830 --> 02:17:53,599

understand what project blue book was

3263

02:17:57,910 --> 02:17:54,840

about

3264

02:18:00,469 --> 02:17:57,920

um i didn't uh

3265

02:18:02,150 --> 02:18:00,479

the the first the first episode when i

3266

02:18:04,950 --> 02:18:02,160

started to see the

3267

02:18:05,830 --> 02:18:04,960

the artistic license that was taking

3268

02:18:07,349 --> 02:18:05,840

place

3269

02:18:10,870 --> 02:18:07,359

i was like wait a minute here and i was

3270

02:18:12,469 --> 02:18:10,880

taking notes paul i i called you and i i

3271

02:18:14,150 --> 02:18:12,479

remember that phone call i was like what

3272

02:18:18,070 --> 02:18:14,160

the heck's going on man

3273

02:18:19,750 --> 02:18:18,080

yeah and uh and and you remember that

3274

02:18:22,150 --> 02:18:19,760

and so anyway i'm taking notes i'm like

3275

02:18:24,469 --> 02:18:22,160

how can how can they do 30 mistakes in a

3276

02:18:26,469 --> 02:18:24,479

show where's this research coming from

3277

02:18:28,549 --> 02:18:26,479

well that was show number one and then i

3278

02:18:30,230 --> 02:18:28,559

just had to let it go

3279

02:18:33,910 --> 02:18:30,240

just let it go

3280

02:18:37,110 --> 02:18:33,920

just enjoy it for the show that it was

3281

02:18:38,389 --> 02:18:37,120

and i ended up becoming a huge fan of

3282

02:18:40,309 --> 02:18:38,399

the show

3283

02:18:43,030 --> 02:18:40,319

and and by the end of the second season

3284

02:18:44,870 --> 02:18:43,040

i was like this is go time this is great

3285

02:18:48,230 --> 02:18:44,880

great cliffhanger

3286

02:18:49,910 --> 02:18:48,240

and and no season three

3287

02:18:53,270 --> 02:18:49,920

yeah

3288

02:18:55,349 --> 02:18:53,280

show because

3289

02:18:57,190 --> 02:18:55,359

kind of like close encounters of third

3290

02:18:58,870 --> 02:18:57,200

kind back in its day

3291

02:19:00,790 --> 02:18:58,880

you have a work

3292

02:19:01,750 --> 02:19:00,800

you know with a fair amount of fiction

3293

02:19:03,669 --> 02:19:01,760

in it

3294

02:19:05,349 --> 02:19:03,679

and that brings more people in you

3295

02:19:07,190 --> 02:19:05,359

talked about you you didn't say the

3296

02:19:09,429 --> 02:19:07,200

phrase echo chamber but that's what kind

3297

02:19:10,870 --> 02:19:09,439

of the ufo community can be right we're

3298

02:19:12,549 --> 02:19:10,880

talking to each other and it's hard to

3299

02:19:14,790 --> 02:19:12,559

bring new people in

3300

02:19:17,589 --> 02:19:14,800

when you have a piece of fiction

3301

02:19:19,910 --> 02:19:17,599

you don't have people saying oh i'm not

3302

02:19:21,190 --> 02:19:19,920

a ufo guy you have someone saying well

3303

02:19:22,709 --> 02:19:21,200

that looks kind of cool what's going on

3304

02:19:25,669 --> 02:19:22,719

there i want to see

3305

02:19:29,110 --> 02:19:25,679

so like you come for the drama

3306

02:19:31,030 --> 02:19:29,120

and you stay for the ufo authenticity

3307

02:19:33,509 --> 02:19:31,040

so the show did a great service to make

3308

02:19:35,910 --> 02:19:33,519

people feel you know have families watch

3309

02:19:37,669 --> 02:19:35,920

it not all of them are in the ufc but by

3310

02:19:39,030 --> 02:19:37,679

the end of it they're saying this is

3311

02:19:41,190 --> 02:19:39,040

pretty interesting because they watch

3312

02:19:43,030 --> 02:19:41,200

the character playing my father

3313

02:19:44,870 --> 02:19:43,040

and again for the record

3314

02:19:47,910 --> 02:19:44,880

having a super villain from game of

3315

02:19:49,750 --> 02:19:47,920

thrones play your tv father is not super

3316

02:19:51,670 --> 02:19:49,760

creepy at all

3317

02:19:53,110 --> 02:19:51,680

you help people watch they say wow

3318

02:19:54,710 --> 02:19:53,120

that's really cool

3319

02:19:57,030 --> 02:19:54,720

maybe there's something to this and

3320

02:19:59,910 --> 02:19:57,040

that's what kind of moves the needle on

3321

02:20:01,349 --> 02:19:59,920

public discourse is works that aren't

3322

02:20:04,630 --> 02:20:01,359

viewed as documentaries i think

3323

02:20:07,030 --> 02:20:04,640

sometimes were you okay with uh

3324

02:20:08,870 --> 02:20:07,040

some of the extreme

3325

02:20:09,830 --> 02:20:08,880

things that were portrayed about your

3326

02:20:12,550 --> 02:20:09,840

father

3327

02:20:14,790 --> 02:20:12,560

like you know secret underground nazi

3328

02:20:15,590 --> 02:20:14,800

laboratory inside of the united states

3329

02:20:20,389 --> 02:20:15,600

with

3330

02:20:21,830 --> 02:20:20,399

and and your dad just strolls through

3331

02:20:23,590 --> 02:20:21,840

and checks them out

3332

02:20:25,990 --> 02:20:23,600

um you know that's

3333

02:20:28,550 --> 02:20:26,000

that's that's that's pretty crazy were

3334

02:20:30,710 --> 02:20:28,560

you or your dad shooting down you know

3335

02:20:33,190 --> 02:20:30,720

suddenly your dad's a fighter pilot you

3336

02:20:36,710 --> 02:20:33,200

know taking out ufos with machine guns

3337

02:20:37,990 --> 02:20:36,720

and and we were you okay with that i

3338

02:20:40,150 --> 02:20:38,000

mean it was

3339

02:20:41,830 --> 02:20:40,160

just fun

3340

02:20:43,030 --> 02:20:41,840

i think it's a matter of public record

3341

02:20:45,990 --> 02:20:43,040

now

3342

02:20:47,910 --> 02:20:46,000

that there was a subterranean passage

3343

02:20:50,469 --> 02:20:47,920

from underneath our house

3344

02:20:51,750 --> 02:20:50,479

to the nazi secret base in antarctica so

3345

02:20:53,510 --> 02:20:51,760

no i don't have a problem with any of

3346

02:20:55,750 --> 02:20:53,520

that well but when you have that kind of

3347

02:20:57,670 --> 02:20:55,760

reveal you know all families have

3348

02:21:01,590 --> 02:20:57,680

secrets right but you have that kind of

3349

02:21:03,750 --> 02:21:01,600

revealed is is that taking it too far

3350

02:21:05,110 --> 02:21:03,760

so here's the thing so my brother joel

3351

02:21:07,750 --> 02:21:05,120

right um

3352

02:21:09,750 --> 02:21:07,760

and i were consultants on the show

3353

02:21:12,389 --> 02:21:09,760

and they were doing the show with or

3354

02:21:13,670 --> 02:21:12,399

without us and they brought us on as

3355

02:21:19,190 --> 02:21:13,680

consultants

3356

02:21:22,230 --> 02:21:19,200

typically have a very minor role

3357

02:21:23,830 --> 02:21:22,240

and are only sort of called upon when

3358

02:21:25,670 --> 02:21:23,840

there's a question

3359

02:21:27,990 --> 02:21:25,680

but because both the joel and i have

3360

02:21:29,590 --> 02:21:28,000

significant background in hollywood i

3361

02:21:31,349 --> 02:21:29,600

asked them hey can we read the

3362

02:21:33,270 --> 02:21:31,359

pre-production scripts

3363

02:21:34,389 --> 02:21:33,280

and can we visit the set and they said

3364

02:21:37,830 --> 02:21:34,399

of course

3365

02:21:40,389 --> 02:21:37,840

so i want you to say it several times

3366

02:21:42,469 --> 02:21:40,399

and joel and i read each script

3367

02:21:45,270 --> 02:21:42,479

before it was a production script and we

3368

02:21:47,270 --> 02:21:45,280

had meaningful input into the scripts

3369

02:21:49,750 --> 02:21:47,280

now in a situation like that as a

3370

02:21:51,910 --> 02:21:49,760

consultant you don't have control we

3371

02:21:53,830 --> 02:21:51,920

can't tell them what to do

3372

02:21:55,190 --> 02:21:53,840

so it's a function of the relationship

3373

02:21:57,590 --> 02:21:55,200

that you develop

3374

02:21:59,830 --> 02:21:57,600

and the hills that you want to fight on

3375

02:22:02,070 --> 02:21:59,840

and when we talk with sean the

3376

02:22:03,990 --> 02:22:02,080

showrunner and david the creator

3377

02:22:06,389 --> 02:22:04,000

and arturo and the others involved with

3378

02:22:08,469 --> 02:22:06,399

the show and indeed the past

3379

02:22:10,950 --> 02:22:08,479

we realized that hey this is kind of an

3380

02:22:12,790 --> 02:22:10,960

interesting premise for a show

3381

02:22:15,110 --> 02:22:12,800

it's based on some real characters and

3382

02:22:15,990 --> 02:22:15,120

sort of amalgams of air force people

3383

02:22:17,510 --> 02:22:16,000

because they couldn't get all the

3384

02:22:19,110 --> 02:22:17,520

clearances

3385

02:22:20,469 --> 02:22:19,120

but my father and mother were real

3386

02:22:23,190 --> 02:22:20,479

people

3387

02:22:24,469 --> 02:22:23,200

um and joel is kind of an amalgam of us

3388

02:22:25,349 --> 02:22:24,479

kids

3389

02:22:26,550 --> 02:22:25,359

and

3390

02:22:29,510 --> 02:22:26,560

so they're going to have these real

3391

02:22:32,070 --> 02:22:29,520

people and they're going to start with

3392

02:22:34,469 --> 02:22:32,080

real live reports

3393

02:22:36,790 --> 02:22:34,479

and then visualize things

3394

02:22:38,389 --> 02:22:36,800

that paper reports don't really bring

3395

02:22:40,389 --> 02:22:38,399

home to life

3396

02:22:42,150 --> 02:22:40,399

but then add other elements to kind of

3397

02:22:45,270 --> 02:22:42,160

create like a narrative

3398

02:22:47,429 --> 02:22:45,280

connective tissue between episodes

3399

02:22:49,590 --> 02:22:47,439

and so the main thing was this show is

3400

02:22:52,550 --> 02:22:49,600

not about being accurate

3401
02:22:54,389 --> 02:22:52,560
to the details but as being authentic to

3402
02:22:56,790 --> 02:22:54,399
the characters

3403
02:22:58,309 --> 02:22:56,800
so for us as a family you know in joel

3404
02:22:59,590 --> 02:22:58,319
and i reporting back for the rest of the

3405
02:23:01,830 --> 02:22:59,600
siblings

3406
02:23:04,389 --> 02:23:01,840
it's important that we feel

3407
02:23:07,429 --> 02:23:04,399
that the show was respectful

3408
02:23:10,150 --> 02:23:07,439
to the memories of our parents

3409
02:23:11,990 --> 02:23:10,160
so it doesn't really matter what happens

3410
02:23:14,230 --> 02:23:12,000
but what matters is

3411
02:23:16,710 --> 02:23:14,240
when it's happening

3412
02:23:18,790 --> 02:23:16,720
are our parents being portrayed in a

3413
02:23:20,150 --> 02:23:18,800

respectful way

3414

02:23:22,630 --> 02:23:20,160

that shows

3415

02:23:24,070 --> 02:23:22,640

sort of how they may have thought

3416

02:23:26,070 --> 02:23:24,080

and so there were a lot of things that

3417

02:23:27,750 --> 02:23:26,080

we asked them to change and they were

3418

02:23:29,270 --> 02:23:27,760

very happy to do that because it helped

3419

02:23:31,270 --> 02:23:29,280

them understand

3420

02:23:33,190 --> 02:23:31,280

the characters better

3421

02:23:35,750 --> 02:23:33,200

but we felt that the show did portray

3422

02:23:37,030 --> 02:23:35,760

them in a respectful way so we were fine

3423

02:23:39,110 --> 02:23:37,040

with the show

3424

02:23:41,830 --> 02:23:39,120

knowing that they're not going about to

3425

02:23:42,950 --> 02:23:41,840

try to portray every detail

3426

02:23:44,630 --> 02:23:42,960

and we don't even know that these

3427

02:23:46,870 --> 02:23:44,640

details actually happen

3428

02:23:48,309 --> 02:23:46,880

but as they were reported in ufo

3429

02:23:50,550 --> 02:23:48,319

literature

3430

02:23:53,110 --> 02:23:50,560

now what about um

3431

02:23:54,870 --> 02:23:53,120

uh and you know the show is part of the

3432

02:23:57,830 --> 02:23:54,880

public record now

3433

02:23:59,110 --> 02:23:57,840

and i think all of us that watch the

3434

02:24:01,750 --> 02:23:59,120

show

3435

02:24:03,590 --> 02:24:01,760

uh when it came to

3436

02:24:04,630 --> 02:24:03,600

your mom

3437

02:24:05,510 --> 02:24:04,640

and

3438

02:24:09,750 --> 02:24:05,520

the

3439

02:24:10,630 --> 02:24:09,760
stuff that was going on in her life

3440

02:24:11,429 --> 02:24:10,640
of

3441

02:24:13,590 --> 02:24:11,439
uh

3442

02:24:15,110 --> 02:24:13,600
and her trying to understand this but of

3443

02:24:18,070 --> 02:24:15,120
course we have

3444

02:24:20,870 --> 02:24:18,080
you know soviet spies some pretty high

3445

02:24:22,070 --> 02:24:20,880
sexual tensions

3446

02:24:25,270 --> 02:24:22,080
what's that

3447

02:24:28,550 --> 02:24:25,280
it's the lesbian russian spy i i you

3448

02:24:30,469 --> 02:24:28,560
know i wanted you to say that i wanted

3449

02:24:33,030 --> 02:24:30,479
you to say but but

3450

02:24:34,230 --> 02:24:33,040
um and what what about that part because

3451
02:24:36,630 --> 02:24:34,240
even i

3452
02:24:39,270 --> 02:24:36,640
sat back and thought well a

3453
02:24:42,389 --> 02:24:39,280
is this necessary but b

3454
02:24:43,830 --> 02:24:42,399
this is damn good television

3455
02:24:46,150 --> 02:24:43,840
a lot of people ask me hey paul what do

3456
02:24:48,070 --> 02:24:46,160
you think about that lesbian russian spy

3457
02:24:49,750 --> 02:24:48,080
and you know what i want to say is you

3458
02:24:54,070 --> 02:24:49,760
should see the stuff they left out that

3459
02:24:57,190 --> 02:24:54,080
really happened i kid i can i can

3460
02:24:58,469 --> 02:24:57,200
you know um it's certainly not a matter

3461
02:25:01,190 --> 02:24:58,479
of public record that my mother was

3462
02:25:03,750 --> 02:25:01,200
converting with a lesbian russian spy

3463
02:25:06,950 --> 02:25:03,760

but i will say that her brother was the

3464

02:25:08,790 --> 02:25:06,960

maitre d studio 54. so she

3465

02:25:10,950 --> 02:25:08,800

she hung around with some pretty wild

3466

02:25:14,190 --> 02:25:10,960

characters um

3467

02:25:16,950 --> 02:25:14,200

you know again that is kind of

3468

02:25:18,630 --> 02:25:16,960

sensationalistic but still

3469

02:25:20,550 --> 02:25:18,640

if you you know you watch

3470

02:25:23,510 --> 02:25:20,560

laura mannell who's a fantastic actress

3471

02:25:26,630 --> 02:25:23,520

who played with my tv mom

3472

02:25:29,270 --> 02:25:26,640

the character of mimi is still

3473

02:25:32,150 --> 02:25:29,280

a good upstanding woman they've just

3474

02:25:33,590 --> 02:25:32,160

sort of amped up the intrigue with which

3475

02:25:35,590 --> 02:25:33,600

she's confronted

3476

02:25:36,790 --> 02:25:35,600

so uh joel and i didn't have a problem

3477

02:25:38,469 --> 02:25:36,800

with that

3478

02:25:40,950 --> 02:25:38,479

you're uh uh

3479

02:25:42,550 --> 02:25:40,960

the television version of mimi was

3480

02:25:45,190 --> 02:25:42,560

freaking impressive

3481

02:25:46,630 --> 02:25:45,200

as a strong woman man

3482

02:25:48,550 --> 02:25:46,640

she was and

3483

02:25:50,790 --> 02:25:48,560

there was a scene in i think that's

3484

02:25:52,230 --> 02:25:50,800

episode four of season one

3485

02:25:53,910 --> 02:25:52,240

where she's in the hardware store

3486

02:25:56,790 --> 02:25:53,920

getting a bomb shelter

3487

02:25:58,790 --> 02:25:56,800

and the clerk is mansplaining to her

3488

02:26:00,230 --> 02:25:58,800

about well when your hubby gets back

3489

02:26:02,230 --> 02:26:00,240

into town haven't come in and i'll

3490

02:26:05,110 --> 02:26:02,240

explain to him what to do

3491

02:26:07,349 --> 02:26:05,120

and the lion that she comes back with is

3492

02:26:09,349 --> 02:26:07,359

well hubby's out of town for a long time

3493

02:26:12,389 --> 02:26:09,359

and why he's going to build the shelter

3494

02:26:14,230 --> 02:26:12,399

so you'll tell her what to do

3495

02:26:16,230 --> 02:26:14,240

and i got a couple texts from people in

3496

02:26:17,830 --> 02:26:16,240

my family saying that's exactly what

3497

02:26:20,630 --> 02:26:17,840

mimi would have said

3498

02:26:22,870 --> 02:26:20,640

and i said yes i know i wrote that line

3499

02:26:24,790 --> 02:26:22,880

because i didn't stop that line

3500

02:26:26,950 --> 02:26:24,800

because it did have her

3501

02:26:29,510 --> 02:26:26,960

as a more sort of meek

3502

02:26:31,429 --> 02:26:29,520

instantiation and my mother was not me

3503

02:26:33,190 --> 02:26:31,439

because she would not have put up with

3504

02:26:35,270 --> 02:26:33,200

that kind of quote with that kind of uh

3505

02:26:38,389 --> 02:26:35,280

silliness now uh

3506

02:26:40,870 --> 02:26:38,399

what do you um if you had a crystal ball

3507

02:26:42,550 --> 02:26:40,880

it if you were you know a prophet like

3508

02:26:43,429 --> 02:26:42,560

jacques valet

3509

02:26:45,349 --> 02:26:43,439

um

3510

02:26:48,710 --> 02:26:45,359

what do you think here we are you know

3511

02:26:50,630 --> 02:26:48,720

it's it's the end of 2021 once again

3512

02:26:55,349 --> 02:26:50,640

paul we got to go

3513

02:26:56,469 --> 02:26:55,359

2022 is the year 2022 here it comes

3514

02:26:57,910 --> 02:26:56,479

but

3515

02:27:00,550 --> 02:26:57,920

i would say

3516

02:27:03,990 --> 02:27:00,560

uh more so than any other year in the

3517

02:27:04,870 --> 02:27:04,000

past there's a high likelihood that

3518

02:27:06,870 --> 02:27:04,880

that

3519

02:27:09,670 --> 02:27:06,880

we're going to have the needle move when

3520

02:27:12,950 --> 02:27:09,680

it comes to the ufo question in 2022.

3521

02:27:17,750 --> 02:27:16,309

yeah uh no friggin idea but i'll say

3522

02:27:20,309 --> 02:27:17,760

this

3523

02:27:21,670 --> 02:27:20,319

going back to the ai thread that we keep

3524

02:27:22,630 --> 02:27:21,680

picking up

3525

02:27:25,349 --> 02:27:22,640

is that

3526

02:27:27,270 --> 02:27:25,359

my good friend ray kurzweil predicts now

3527

02:27:29,349 --> 02:27:27,280

that the singularity happened around

3528

02:27:33,830 --> 02:27:29,359

2035

3529

02:27:35,510 --> 02:27:33,840

um and if that's the case at that point

3530

02:27:39,190 --> 02:27:35,520

we will be

3531

02:27:42,309 --> 02:27:39,200

that meta-terrestrial civilization

3532

02:27:43,510 --> 02:27:42,319

of which we have that kind of

3533

02:27:46,630 --> 02:27:43,520

you know

3534

02:27:48,309 --> 02:27:46,640

in poet dread we will be the danger that

3535

02:27:50,230 --> 02:27:48,319

knocks at the door

3536

02:27:52,550 --> 02:27:50,240

to you know quote walter white from

3537

02:27:55,349 --> 02:27:52,560

breaking bad because that's the point

3538

02:27:58,469 --> 02:27:55,359

where our in artificial intelligence

3539

02:28:01,190 --> 02:27:58,479

will have achieved sentience and be

3540

02:28:02,469 --> 02:28:01,200

recursively self-improving and we will

3541

02:28:04,630 --> 02:28:02,479

convert

3542

02:28:06,870 --> 02:28:04,640

planets and matter into calculation

3543

02:28:09,670 --> 02:28:06,880

engines and we will go anywhere we want

3544

02:28:15,270 --> 02:28:12,550

isn't that i i keep saying this uh in

3545

02:28:17,670 --> 02:28:15,280

our conversation tonight but isn't that

3546

02:28:19,270 --> 02:28:17,680

how it has to be

3547

02:28:22,070 --> 02:28:19,280

you and i are not going to be able to

3548

02:28:24,870 --> 02:28:22,080

survive 10 000 light years right

3549

02:28:29,910 --> 02:28:26,710

it's an impossibility

3550

02:28:31,910 --> 02:28:29,920

so there has got to be the alternative

3551

02:28:34,870 --> 02:28:31,920

and the alternative to that

3552

02:28:38,230 --> 02:28:34,880

is consciousness inside of

3553

02:28:41,349 --> 02:28:38,240

uh something mechanical an android

3554

02:28:45,349 --> 02:28:41,359

and piloting a ship to the stars that's

3555

02:28:50,550 --> 02:28:47,349

that's right a are consciousness

3556

02:28:54,150 --> 02:28:50,560

uploaded and then downloaded into a

3557

02:28:55,590 --> 02:28:54,160

more robust substrate

3558

02:28:57,990 --> 02:28:55,600

is ai

3559

02:28:59,510 --> 02:28:58,000

i've got just 60 seconds left uh paul

3560

02:29:00,710 --> 02:28:59,520

and thank you for the conversation

3561

02:29:02,469 --> 02:29:00,720

tonight

3562

02:29:04,950 --> 02:29:02,479

is a.i

3563

02:29:07,429 --> 02:29:04,960

once the singularity i didn't know that

3564

02:29:09,270 --> 02:29:07,439

ray pushed it back another four years

3565

02:29:12,870 --> 02:29:09,280

but um uh

3566

02:29:14,790 --> 02:29:12,880

once singularity is achieved isn't

3567

02:29:18,870 --> 02:29:14,800

consciousness

3568

02:29:21,670 --> 02:29:18,880

uh an inevitable progression with a.i uh

3569

02:29:23,910 --> 02:29:21,680

within a matter of minutes

3570

02:29:25,670 --> 02:29:23,920

yeah i think the movie her

3571

02:29:27,750 --> 02:29:25,680

sort of portrayed that really well that

3572

02:29:30,550 --> 02:29:27,760

sort of exponential lightning fast

3573

02:29:31,270 --> 02:29:30,560

growth absolutely yeah i see it that way

3574

02:29:33,830 --> 02:29:31,280

too

3575

02:29:34,870 --> 02:29:33,840

well thank you so much i am going to be

3576

02:29:37,349 --> 02:29:34,880

uh

3577

02:29:39,990 --> 02:29:37,359

breaking bread with you

3578

02:29:41,510 --> 02:29:40,000

one month from today my friend i can't

3579

02:29:42,950 --> 02:29:41,520

wait

3580

02:29:44,950 --> 02:29:42,960

that's right it's gonna be an awesome

3581

02:29:48,389 --> 02:29:44,960

show it's gonna be great and i'll see

3582

02:29:50,389 --> 02:29:48,399

you in laughlin nevada november 12th

3583

02:29:53,349 --> 02:29:50,399

uh today is october 12th so i'll see you

3584

02:29:54,950 --> 02:29:53,359

there in 30 days until then be safe be

3585

02:29:57,590 --> 02:29:54,960

well and and thank you so much for

3586

02:30:01,110 --> 02:29:57,600

another great conversation paul

3587

02:30:04,710 --> 02:30:01,120

jimmy take care the absolute very best

3588

02:30:06,950 --> 02:30:04,720

and and and and jay allen's book

3589

02:30:08,070 --> 02:30:06,960

uh the link for it and the updated

3590

02:30:10,309 --> 02:30:08,080

versions

3591

02:30:12,469 --> 02:30:10,319

are over at jimmychurchready.com and we

3592

02:30:14,790 --> 02:30:12,479

certainly have it up in social media go

3593

02:30:17,510 --> 02:30:14,800

and check it out paul wrote the forward

3594

02:30:19,190 --> 02:30:17,520

and go and pick up your copy now and of

3595

02:30:21,429 --> 02:30:19,200

course come and hang out with us in law

3596

02:30:23,910 --> 02:30:21,439

firm nevada for the star works

3597

02:30:25,670 --> 02:30:23,920

conference ufo's above and beyond all

3598

02:30:28,230 --> 02:30:25,680

right i'm going to take a quick break

3599

02:30:29,750 --> 02:30:28,240

paul behave and be well my friend thank

3600

02:30:31,190 --> 02:30:29,760

you so much

3601
02:30:32,190 --> 02:30:31,200
our murals jimmy church we'll be right

3602
02:30:53,910 --> 02:30:32,200
back

3603
02:30:56,309 --> 02:30:53,920
[Music]

3604
02:30:59,110 --> 02:30:56,319
hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3605
02:31:03,429 --> 02:30:59,120
you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3606
02:31:09,400 --> 02:31:05,990
despite popular opinion

3607
02:31:14,389 --> 02:31:09,410
reading a book will not make you smarter

3608
02:31:18,950 --> 02:31:16,150
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3609
02:31:22,070 --> 02:31:18,960
and i take life change t supplements

3610
02:31:23,590 --> 02:31:22,080
every single day it's what i do

3611
02:31:27,429 --> 02:31:23,600
click on their banner at

3612
02:31:32,230 --> 02:31:29,590
when you take the beans from central

3613
02:31:34,710 --> 02:31:32,240

america with dashes of indonesian and

3614

02:31:37,830 --> 02:31:34,720

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3615

02:31:40,389 --> 02:31:37,840

dark side of fade to black you create

3616

02:31:43,270 --> 02:31:40,399

the ultimate brew of fringe

3617

02:31:46,550 --> 02:31:43,280

introducing the fade to black blend from

3618

02:31:49,429 --> 02:31:46,560

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3619

02:31:52,230 --> 02:31:49,439

darkest customized roast was created for

3620

02:31:54,790 --> 02:31:52,240

the love of fade to black

3621

02:31:57,349 --> 02:31:54,800

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3622

02:32:00,950 --> 02:31:57,359

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3623

02:32:02,389 --> 02:32:00,960

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3624

02:32:04,950 --> 02:32:02,399

coffee doc

3625

02:32:07,990 --> 02:32:04,960

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3626
02:32:10,469 --> 02:32:08,000
highlights just like the bunker leaning

3627
02:32:13,110 --> 02:32:10,479
further into the darkness of the roast

3628
02:32:15,790 --> 02:32:13,120
is fade to black blend from river moon

3629
02:32:17,750 --> 02:32:15,800
coffee just click on the banner at

3630
02:32:21,510 --> 02:32:17,760
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3631
02:32:23,260 --> 02:32:21,520
code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3632
02:32:24,469 --> 02:32:23,270
today

3633
02:32:26,389 --> 02:32:24,479
[Music]

3634
02:32:29,670 --> 02:32:26,399
this is billy carson with forbidden

3635
02:32:31,670 --> 02:32:29,680
knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3636
02:32:34,790 --> 02:32:31,680
has just reached its one year

3637
02:32:37,110 --> 02:32:34,800
anniversary that's right one year and as

3638
02:32:39,910 --> 02:32:37,120

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3639

02:32:42,950 --> 02:32:39,920

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3640

02:32:46,070 --> 02:32:42,960

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3641

02:32:48,630 --> 02:32:46,080

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3642

02:32:51,590 --> 02:32:48,640

documentaries conferences workshops

3643

02:32:54,309 --> 02:32:51,600

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3644

02:32:56,630 --> 02:32:54,319

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3645

02:32:58,790 --> 02:32:56,640

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3646

02:33:03,349 --> 02:32:58,800

mobile device or get the forbidden

3647

02:33:06,389 --> 02:33:03,359

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3648

02:33:09,990 --> 02:33:06,399

itunes or google play today and use

3649

02:33:12,550 --> 02:33:10,000

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3650

02:33:15,720 --> 02:33:12,560

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3651

02:33:18,870 --> 02:33:15,730

dot tv today

3652

02:33:23,830 --> 02:33:21,030

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3653

02:33:26,550 --> 02:33:23,840

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3654

02:33:28,309 --> 02:33:26,560

app from talk stream live

3655

02:33:31,110 --> 02:33:28,319

you'll find a great selection of talk

3656

02:33:33,750 --> 02:33:31,120

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3657

02:33:36,070 --> 02:33:33,760

phenomena and much more download the

3658

02:33:38,070 --> 02:33:36,080

paranormal radio app now and start

3659

02:33:40,309 --> 02:33:38,080

listening to the very best in paranormal

3660

02:33:42,070 --> 02:33:40,319

talk entertainment including the network

3661

02:33:45,270 --> 02:33:42,080

you're listening to right now the

3662

02:33:55,990 --> 02:33:45,280

paranormal radio app free in google play

3663

02:34:02,790 --> 02:33:59,030

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3664

02:34:06,550 --> 02:34:02,800

born this way this is kjcr

3665

02:34:21,590 --> 02:34:16,790

[Music]

3666

02:34:24,440 --> 02:34:21,600

all right welcome back fade to black i

3667

02:34:28,950 --> 02:34:24,450

am your host jimmy church open lines

3668

02:34:32,469 --> 02:34:30,630

i want to thank paul 747-228-2051 what a

3669

02:34:34,950 --> 02:34:32,479

great conversation

3670

02:34:37,990 --> 02:34:34,960

and uh somebody that truly is in the

3671

02:34:39,190 --> 02:34:38,000

know i can't imagine uh what what a life

3672

02:34:43,030 --> 02:34:39,200

growing up

3673

02:34:45,349 --> 02:34:43,040

uh with a father like uh uh dr j alan

3674

02:34:46,870 --> 02:34:45,359

heineck running that household oh well

3675

02:34:49,590 --> 02:34:46,880

along with his mom

3676

02:34:51,429 --> 02:34:49,600

um but uh truly in the know and right in

3677

02:34:53,910 --> 02:34:51,439

the center of all of this and to have a

3678

02:34:56,389 --> 02:34:53,920

conversation you know is this the new

3679

02:34:57,349 --> 02:34:56,399

blue book is this what is going on right

3680

02:34:59,590 --> 02:34:57,359

now

3681

02:35:05,510 --> 02:34:59,600

and and i want to hear from you

3682

02:35:08,790 --> 02:35:07,670

and i'll tell you why

3683

02:35:10,469 --> 02:35:08,800

um

3684

02:35:19,030 --> 02:35:10,479

the

3685

02:35:22,870 --> 02:35:19,040

else

3686

02:35:23,990 --> 02:35:22,880

um going back uh to 1969 and even issues

3687

02:35:26,389 --> 02:35:24,000

before that

3688

02:35:29,190 --> 02:35:26,399

uh but uh to uh

3689

02:35:29,990 --> 02:35:29,200

uh very nearly the present day certainly

3690

02:35:33,670 --> 02:35:30,000

to

3691

02:35:37,670 --> 02:35:33,680

uh december of 2017 was that uh ufos

3692

02:35:39,349 --> 02:35:37,680

were not of interest to washington dc

3693

02:35:42,389 --> 02:35:39,359

absolutely not

3694

02:35:45,429 --> 02:35:42,399

and as it turns out

3695

02:35:48,710 --> 02:35:45,439

they were investigating and this was

3696

02:35:51,910 --> 02:35:48,720

going on and it never stopped

3697

02:35:53,349 --> 02:35:51,920

and and now the question lies there in

3698

02:35:55,349 --> 02:35:53,359

front of us

3699

02:35:56,550 --> 02:35:55,359

um uh

3700

02:35:59,429 --> 02:35:56,560

what were

3701

02:36:01,590 --> 02:35:59,439

the where's the real knowledge sitting

3702

02:36:06,830 --> 02:36:01,600

the real investigations

3703

02:36:08,710 --> 02:36:06,840

we have uh you know lou elizondo and uh

3704

02:36:09,510 --> 02:36:08,720

uh atip

3705

02:36:19,670 --> 02:36:09,520

and

3706

02:36:22,710 --> 02:36:19,680

tied there

3707

02:36:24,870 --> 02:36:22,720

and and trying to go out and and

3708

02:36:27,670 --> 02:36:24,880

investigate nobody was

3709

02:36:30,150 --> 02:36:27,680

you know i really doubt that the cia was

3710

02:36:33,910 --> 02:36:30,160

uh bringing a tip cases

3711

02:36:35,429 --> 02:36:33,920

right and uh you know the air force and

3712

02:36:36,389 --> 02:36:35,439

and so forth

3713

02:36:37,590 --> 02:36:36,399

um

3714

02:36:40,150 --> 02:36:37,600

but

3715

02:36:41,590 --> 02:36:40,160

the interest has always been there

3716

02:36:43,990 --> 02:36:41,600

and so

3717

02:36:46,309 --> 02:36:44,000

uh the version of blue book that we knew

3718

02:36:48,870 --> 02:36:46,319

about up until 1969

3719

02:36:51,670 --> 02:36:48,880

and according to jay alan heineck and

3720

02:36:52,870 --> 02:36:51,680

what uh paul just relayed to us once

3721

02:36:56,710 --> 02:36:52,880

again here

3722

02:36:59,270 --> 02:36:56,720

was that was a lack of investigations

3723

02:37:02,830 --> 02:36:59,280

right it was set up from the very

3724

02:37:05,990 --> 02:37:02,840

beginning to explain away

3725

02:37:08,630 --> 02:37:06,000

everything and and i just find that very

3726

02:37:09,510 --> 02:37:08,640

interesting so absolutely

3727

02:37:10,389 --> 02:37:09,520

and

3728

02:37:15,750 --> 02:37:10,399

uh

3729

02:37:18,389 --> 02:37:15,760

running

3730

02:37:21,270 --> 02:37:18,399

at at the pentagon what what what was

3731

02:37:24,469 --> 02:37:21,280

truly happening i think we're just now

3732

02:37:26,950 --> 02:37:24,479

today starting to find out more and more

3733

02:37:28,230 --> 02:37:26,960

that not only was the interest there but

3734

02:37:30,230 --> 02:37:28,240

the data was collected and there was a

3735

02:37:31,990 --> 02:37:30,240

lot of conversation and there were a lot

3736

02:37:33,590 --> 02:37:32,000

of incidents and sightings and things

3737

02:37:35,750 --> 02:37:33,600

that were going on

3738

02:37:37,030 --> 02:37:35,760

um but uh

3739

02:37:39,590 --> 02:37:37,040

where is

3740

02:37:43,990 --> 02:37:39,600

the true knowledge

3741

02:37:46,389 --> 02:37:44,000

right because just like um

3742

02:37:48,389 --> 02:37:46,399

uh the reason why i called this

3743

02:37:51,590 --> 02:37:48,399

show the new blue book

3744

02:37:53,270 --> 02:37:51,600

is that the issues although paul raised

3745

02:37:54,469 --> 02:37:53,280

a couple of really good points here

3746

02:37:56,710 --> 02:37:54,479

tonight

3747

02:37:59,030 --> 02:37:56,720

but i think that there are some glaring

3748

02:38:02,150 --> 02:37:59,040

similarities between

3749

02:38:03,990 --> 02:38:02,160

the uap task force report

3750

02:38:05,910 --> 02:38:04,000

and uh

3751
02:38:09,590 --> 02:38:05,920
and the

3752
02:38:12,230 --> 02:38:09,600
uh the lack of information that we had

3753
02:38:16,790 --> 02:38:12,240
with uh project blue book

3754
02:38:19,270 --> 02:38:16,800
and and i'll say it again like this um

3755
02:38:24,630 --> 02:38:23,030
the uap task force report clearly stated

3756
02:38:26,950 --> 02:38:24,640
um

3757
02:38:29,030 --> 02:38:26,960
we don't know what's going on

3758
02:38:30,070 --> 02:38:29,040
and the

3759
02:38:32,630 --> 02:38:30,080
uh

3760
02:38:35,830 --> 02:38:32,640
the versions of project blue book

3761
02:38:37,670 --> 02:38:35,840
was a cover-up of the investigations

3762
02:38:41,110 --> 02:38:37,680
where they did know stuff was going on

3763
02:38:43,349 --> 02:38:41,120

but they gave another explanation to it

3764

02:38:44,550 --> 02:38:43,359

um with those investigations and

3765

02:38:47,429 --> 02:38:44,560

throwing

3766

02:38:49,990 --> 02:38:47,439

um everybody off of the trail

3767

02:38:52,870 --> 02:38:50,000

right and that coming from the

3768

02:38:53,670 --> 02:38:52,880

higher-ups uh at the air force

3769

02:38:54,469 --> 02:38:53,680

but

3770

02:38:56,950 --> 02:38:54,479

the

3771

02:38:59,270 --> 02:38:56,960

similarities are

3772

02:39:00,230 --> 02:38:59,280

there was no real information to come

3773

02:39:02,710 --> 02:39:00,240

forward

3774

02:39:03,830 --> 02:39:02,720

there wasn't and that was a similarity

3775

02:39:06,950 --> 02:39:03,840

to me

3776

02:39:09,030 --> 02:39:06,960

uh between the uap task force report

3777

02:39:10,469 --> 02:39:09,040

also atip and

3778

02:39:13,990 --> 02:39:10,479

project blue book

3779

02:39:16,309 --> 02:39:14,000

uh paul is absolutely right um

3780

02:39:18,150 --> 02:39:16,319

uh the way that the air force approached

3781

02:39:20,710 --> 02:39:18,160

uh project blue book

3782

02:39:23,190 --> 02:39:20,720

was to give mundane explanations to just

3783

02:39:26,710 --> 02:39:23,200

about everything there were 701 cases

3784

02:39:27,590 --> 02:39:26,720

that remained uh completely unexplained

3785

02:39:36,070 --> 02:39:27,600

and

3786

02:39:38,469 --> 02:39:36,080

not only uh were there 701 cases there

3787

02:39:40,550 --> 02:39:38,479

that remain unsolved

3788

02:39:43,270 --> 02:39:40,560

um but

3789

02:39:45,270 --> 02:39:43,280

was there actual knowledge with those

3790

02:39:47,190 --> 02:39:45,280

701 cases

3791

02:39:50,389 --> 02:39:47,200

and what went on behind the scenes

3792

02:39:53,190 --> 02:39:50,399

because the uh

3793

02:39:56,550 --> 02:39:53,200

the version of project blue book that we

3794

02:39:59,030 --> 02:39:56,560

knew that was a public relations effort

3795

02:40:01,030 --> 02:39:59,040

uh put forward by the united states air

3796

02:40:02,870 --> 02:40:01,040

force nothing more that's all that that

3797

02:40:05,270 --> 02:40:02,880

was that was a front

3798

02:40:09,030 --> 02:40:05,280

that was a representative

3799

02:40:10,309 --> 02:40:09,040

of the ufo question and that was there

3800

02:40:13,110 --> 02:40:10,319

for the public

3801
02:40:14,630 --> 02:40:13,120
and clearly that's the case and is that

3802
02:40:17,830 --> 02:40:14,640
what we have

3803
02:40:19,750 --> 02:40:17,840
also with the the uap task force and and

3804
02:40:20,469 --> 02:40:19,760
that report and the public version of

3805
02:40:24,870 --> 02:40:20,479
that

3806
02:40:26,870 --> 02:40:24,880
of uh

3807
02:40:28,630 --> 02:40:26,880
of of that report

3808
02:40:30,230 --> 02:40:28,640
for for us

3809
02:40:33,110 --> 02:40:30,240
and and to

3810
02:40:35,670 --> 02:40:33,120
just state very clearly that well we

3811
02:40:37,750 --> 02:40:35,680
know it's not us

3812
02:40:39,750 --> 02:40:37,760
uh it's probably we don't have any

3813
02:40:42,469 --> 02:40:39,760

indications uh that it's a foreign

3814

02:40:47,269 --> 02:40:42,479

adversary uh russia or china

3815

02:40:49,830 --> 02:40:47,279

and and beyond that we just don't know

3816

02:40:53,190 --> 02:40:49,840

and that that just cannot be true it

3817

02:40:55,590 --> 02:40:53,200

cannot be true but that is uh what was

3818

02:41:01,030 --> 02:40:55,600

given to us so is this

3819

02:41:01,040 --> 02:41:01,750

seven two 747-228-2051

3820

02:41:06,389 --> 02:41:02,630

eight

3821

02:41:09,110 --> 02:41:06,399

two zero five one and

3822

02:41:10,710 --> 02:41:09,120

uh the phone lines are officially open

3823

02:41:12,469 --> 02:41:10,720

now seven four seven

3824

02:41:13,910 --> 02:41:12,479

two two eight two zero five when you can

3825

02:41:17,110 --> 02:41:13,920

see my face

3826
02:41:23,269 --> 02:41:17,120
uh change color as i open up the phone

3827
02:41:26,630 --> 02:41:24,230
um

3828
02:41:28,389 --> 02:41:26,640
continuing the conversation that uh

3829
02:41:30,870 --> 02:41:28,399
we're having tonight

3830
02:41:33,349 --> 02:41:30,880
uh rolling into tomorrow

3831
02:41:34,950 --> 02:41:33,359
uh with isaac arthur

3832
02:41:37,750 --> 02:41:34,960
is uh

3833
02:41:40,469 --> 02:41:37,760
discussing some of the physics uh that

3834
02:41:41,910 --> 02:41:40,479
may or may not be behind

3835
02:41:42,710 --> 02:41:41,920
the tic tac

3836
02:41:45,429 --> 02:41:42,720
and

3837
02:41:47,750 --> 02:41:45,439
how do we start to explain this away

3838
02:41:50,389 --> 02:41:47,760

from a scientific perspective

3839

02:41:51,750 --> 02:41:50,399

um this is something that has not been

3840

02:41:54,870 --> 02:41:51,760

talked about

3841

02:41:58,070 --> 02:41:54,880

um very much in public we've had

3842

02:42:00,950 --> 02:41:58,080

uh we've had the pilots and we've had uh

3843

02:42:03,349 --> 02:42:00,960

uh the eyewitness testimony and

3844

02:42:05,190 --> 02:42:03,359

and of course lou elizondo and chris

3845

02:42:06,150 --> 02:42:05,200

mellon and others speaking about that

3846

02:42:07,030 --> 02:42:06,160

but

3847

02:42:10,950 --> 02:42:07,040

uh

3848

02:42:16,710 --> 02:42:10,960

okay that's that's great and we need

3849

02:42:18,950 --> 02:42:16,720

that but the scientific side of this

3850

02:42:19,750 --> 02:42:18,960

how do we approach this

3851
02:42:21,670 --> 02:42:19,760
um

3852
02:42:25,110 --> 02:42:21,680
we don't necessarily even know what the

3853
02:42:27,590 --> 02:42:25,120
phenomena is in other words

3854
02:42:30,550 --> 02:42:27,600
the physics behind if it's

3855
02:42:33,590 --> 02:42:30,560
if it's our technology and we accept

3856
02:42:34,790 --> 02:42:33,600
everything out us our technology however

3857
02:42:37,830 --> 02:42:34,800
we got it

3858
02:42:39,590 --> 02:42:37,840
if we we look at it from a scientific

3859
02:42:42,389 --> 02:42:39,600
side there

3860
02:42:46,469 --> 02:42:42,399
now we have to accept

3861
02:42:50,230 --> 02:42:46,479
uh the radar kevin day and others

3862
02:42:52,309 --> 02:42:50,240
um along with what the pilots reported

3863
02:42:53,110 --> 02:42:52,319

seeing all of them

3864

02:42:55,670 --> 02:42:53,120

and

3865

02:42:57,910 --> 02:42:55,680

the physics of that

3866

02:43:01,910 --> 02:42:57,920

you know to to go from

3867

02:43:04,630 --> 02:43:01,920

you know uh a suborbital uh orbital

3868

02:43:07,750 --> 02:43:04,640

altitude of 80 000 plus feet

3869

02:43:09,990 --> 02:43:07,760

dropping down to 28 000 feet to a

3870

02:43:12,150 --> 02:43:10,000

staging point and then from there

3871

02:43:13,750 --> 02:43:12,160

uh to the surface of the ocean all

3872

02:43:16,950 --> 02:43:13,760

reportedly

3873

02:43:18,710 --> 02:43:16,960

um at insane speeds that we just don't

3874

02:43:22,630 --> 02:43:18,720

have the capability of

3875

02:43:25,269 --> 02:43:22,640

um just the talk of today where the

3876

02:43:27,750 --> 02:43:25,279

technology in a public sense

3877

02:43:30,150 --> 02:43:27,760

uh that has been revealed to us

3878

02:43:31,510 --> 02:43:30,160

hypersonic missiles russia the united

3879

02:43:33,990 --> 02:43:31,520

states others

3880

02:43:36,950 --> 02:43:34,000

uh with this technology these speeds are

3881

02:43:38,630 --> 02:43:36,960

nothing they're nothing compared to what

3882

02:43:40,070 --> 02:43:38,640

has been reported

3883

02:43:42,710 --> 02:43:40,080

uh

3884

02:43:44,550 --> 02:43:42,720

with the velocities that were reached by

3885

02:43:46,710 --> 02:43:44,560

the tic tac and

3886

02:43:48,830 --> 02:43:46,720

and other uaps

3887

02:43:52,870 --> 02:43:48,840

this is two different levels of

3888

02:43:56,070 --> 02:43:52,880

technology so from a physics perspective

3889

02:43:58,309 --> 02:43:56,080

how is this possible and how could these

3890

02:43:59,429 --> 02:43:58,319

things be achieved

3891

02:44:00,630 --> 02:43:59,439

um

3892

02:44:02,550 --> 02:44:00,640

now

3893

02:44:04,150 --> 02:44:02,560

from a physics point of view we're going

3894

02:44:05,510 --> 02:44:04,160

to be talking isaac arthur about this

3895

02:44:07,190 --> 02:44:05,520

tomorrow night

3896

02:44:09,830 --> 02:44:07,200

um

3897

02:44:11,990 --> 02:44:09,840

what if it was you know i'm talking

3898

02:44:15,429 --> 02:44:12,000

about our technology

3899

02:44:18,150 --> 02:44:15,439

what is it that could operate that fast

3900

02:44:20,710 --> 02:44:18,160

well

3901
02:44:21,670 --> 02:44:20,720
a projection

3902
02:44:24,070 --> 02:44:21,680
something

3903
02:44:27,269 --> 02:44:24,080
fake

3904
02:44:28,389 --> 02:44:27,279
right not maybe not a real physical

3905
02:44:30,150 --> 02:44:28,399
craft

3906
02:44:33,030 --> 02:44:30,160
but could it be something that is

3907
02:44:36,230 --> 02:44:33,040
projected some kind of plasma

3908
02:44:38,230 --> 02:44:36,240
projection some kind of 3d hologram that

3909
02:44:40,550 --> 02:44:38,240
could literally at the speed of light be

3910
02:44:43,110 --> 02:44:40,560
moved from one place to the other how

3911
02:44:44,630 --> 02:44:43,120
that is picked up by radar don't know

3912
02:44:45,750 --> 02:44:44,640
could plasma

3913
02:44:49,269 --> 02:44:45,760

uh

3914

02:44:53,269 --> 02:44:49,279

be picked up by radar i don't know can

3915

02:44:56,790 --> 02:44:53,279

radar bounce off of uh uh a hologram

3916

02:44:59,030 --> 02:44:56,800

that is projected light

3917

02:45:01,349 --> 02:44:59,040

uh i you know i don't know i don't have

3918

02:45:02,230 --> 02:45:01,359

the answers uh to these things

3919

02:45:06,389 --> 02:45:02,240

um

3920

02:45:07,429 --> 02:45:06,399

the aywax and uh the other planes that

3921

02:45:09,190 --> 02:45:07,439

were up

3922

02:45:11,750 --> 02:45:09,200

did not pick this stuff up on radar it

3923

02:45:14,389 --> 02:45:11,760

was only done with the spy one systems

3924

02:45:17,990 --> 02:45:14,399

um could that be it i you know i don't

3925

02:45:22,070 --> 02:45:18,000

know but if it's our technology and uh

3926

02:45:22,870 --> 02:45:22,080

something that is uh uh way beyond

3927

02:45:26,070 --> 02:45:22,880

uh

3928

02:45:27,110 --> 02:45:26,080

the speed of a hypersonic missile

3929

02:45:29,190 --> 02:45:27,120

um

3930

02:45:31,830 --> 02:45:29,200

which is in you know the thousands of

3931

02:45:33,110 --> 02:45:31,840

miles per hour it's not even over 10 000

3932

02:45:35,429 --> 02:45:33,120

miles per hour

3933

02:45:37,030 --> 02:45:35,439

um which is still extremely fast but

3934

02:45:39,590 --> 02:45:37,040

it's not

3935

02:45:42,230 --> 02:45:39,600

a hundred thousand miles per hour 50 000

3936

02:45:43,510 --> 02:45:42,240

miles per hour it's not uh those kinds

3937

02:45:46,790 --> 02:45:43,520

of speeds

3938

02:45:48,790 --> 02:45:46,800

so from a physics perspective how would

3939

02:45:50,630 --> 02:45:48,800

this be done

3940

02:45:51,830 --> 02:45:50,640

so um

3941

02:45:55,190 --> 02:45:51,840

we're going to be talking about this

3942

02:45:58,150 --> 02:45:55,200

tomorrow night uh with with isaac arthur

3943

02:46:00,630 --> 02:45:58,160

and now if we take this to the other

3944

02:46:03,510 --> 02:46:00,640

extreme where the uap task force says

3945

02:46:05,510 --> 02:46:03,520

it's not our technology so do we remove

3946

02:46:06,630 --> 02:46:05,520

that from the table

3947

02:46:07,750 --> 02:46:06,640

and

3948

02:46:10,469 --> 02:46:07,760

uh

3949

02:46:12,070 --> 02:46:10,479

if it's not our technology and we are

3950

02:46:13,030 --> 02:46:12,080

now looking at

3951

02:46:15,030 --> 02:46:13,040

um

3952

02:46:16,870 --> 02:46:15,040

something that a foreign adversary may

3953

02:46:19,590 --> 02:46:16,880

have developed

3954

02:46:23,349 --> 02:46:19,600

and just leap frogged uh us in

3955

02:46:26,710 --> 02:46:23,359

technology and moved way past us

3956

02:46:29,670 --> 02:46:26,720

um the russian hypersonic missiles

3957

02:46:30,950 --> 02:46:29,680

and uh the chinese and and their missile

3958

02:46:32,309 --> 02:46:30,960

technology

3959

02:46:34,230 --> 02:46:32,319

don't signal

3960

02:46:35,910 --> 02:46:34,240

anything like this

3961

02:46:37,110 --> 02:46:35,920

i mean it's just two different things

3962

02:46:39,830 --> 02:46:37,120

it's it's

3963

02:46:40,790 --> 02:46:39,840

they're not even close to being similar

3964

02:46:42,630 --> 02:46:40,800

so

3965

02:46:43,590 --> 02:46:42,640

could it be

3966

02:46:48,950 --> 02:46:43,600

um

3967

02:46:52,389 --> 02:46:48,960

uh the reason why i'm going with this

3968

02:46:54,070 --> 02:46:52,399

is about five years ago um you know i'm

3969

02:46:56,309 --> 02:46:54,080

following darpa

3970

02:46:59,030 --> 02:46:56,319

and a couple of uh press releases that

3971

02:47:01,349 --> 02:46:59,040

were going on out there in uh

3972

02:47:02,389 --> 02:47:01,359

in the military community and talking

3973

02:47:04,870 --> 02:47:02,399

about

3974

02:47:06,469 --> 02:47:04,880

uh the projections uh and the

3975

02:47:09,990 --> 02:47:06,479

capabilities

3976

02:47:13,590 --> 02:47:10,000

of uh our air force and being able to

3977

02:47:16,389 --> 02:47:13,600

get these uh 3d hologram plasma images

3978

02:47:19,510 --> 02:47:16,399

out there of of planes of tanks and and

3979

02:47:20,790 --> 02:47:19,520

things and projecting this out there and

3980

02:47:24,309 --> 02:47:20,800

getting

3981

02:47:26,710 --> 02:47:24,319

uh somebody completely fooled

3982

02:47:29,510 --> 02:47:26,720

completely fooled about what is what is

3983

02:47:32,389 --> 02:47:29,520

going on and that these would trip their

3984

02:47:36,070 --> 02:47:32,399

radar and pilots would see this and

3985

02:47:38,389 --> 02:47:36,080

and uh what what a great way to throw

3986

02:47:39,590 --> 02:47:38,399

everybody off well this this went

3987

02:47:41,429 --> 02:47:39,600

through

3988

02:47:43,349 --> 02:47:41,439

and i started looking at this and i

3989

02:47:45,349 --> 02:47:43,359

started thinking about

3990

02:47:47,510 --> 02:47:45,359

um you know project bluebeam that

3991

02:47:50,550 --> 02:47:47,520

science fiction but science fiction has

3992

02:47:53,190 --> 02:47:50,560

a way of becoming real and the reports

3993

02:47:55,429 --> 02:47:53,200

that were coming back again you know in

3994

02:47:58,389 --> 02:47:55,439

the conspiracy communities about our

3995

02:47:59,910 --> 02:47:58,399

military uh projecting pictures of

3996

02:48:02,790 --> 02:47:59,920

of uh

3997

02:48:05,830 --> 02:48:02,800

of different things in the clouds above

3998

02:48:08,070 --> 02:48:05,840

uh the the soldiers of iraq and and

3999

02:48:10,469 --> 02:48:08,080

causing them to lay down arms

4000

02:48:13,030 --> 02:48:10,479

and and freaking out

4001
02:48:14,230 --> 02:48:13,040
well did that actually happen well i i

4002
02:48:17,910 --> 02:48:14,240
don't know

4003
02:48:19,269 --> 02:48:17,920
but could that now take out the image of

4004
02:48:22,630 --> 02:48:19,279
allah

4005
02:48:25,110 --> 02:48:22,640
and throw in a flying saucer

4006
02:48:27,830 --> 02:48:25,120
you know something like that is that

4007
02:48:30,309 --> 02:48:27,840
possible and then you advance that from

4008
02:48:31,110 --> 02:48:30,319
1991

4009
02:48:33,269 --> 02:48:31,120
uh

4010
02:48:36,070 --> 02:48:33,279
all the way into

4011
02:48:41,349 --> 02:48:36,080
uh 1990 1991

4012
02:48:44,630 --> 02:48:41,359
into uh 2017 2015 2004.

4013
02:48:46,870 --> 02:48:44,640

um could this be

4014

02:48:48,150 --> 02:48:46,880

a technology that we have that doesn't

4015

02:48:50,630 --> 02:48:48,160

involve

4016

02:48:53,030 --> 02:48:50,640

g-forces and speed and breaking the laws

4017

02:48:54,870 --> 02:48:53,040

of physics as we know that

4018

02:48:58,469 --> 02:48:54,880

uh know them

4019

02:49:00,309 --> 02:48:58,479

and just turn this into a light play

4020

02:49:02,870 --> 02:49:00,319

you know something that is projected and

4021

02:49:05,349 --> 02:49:02,880

that answers a lot of questions and it's

4022

02:49:09,030 --> 02:49:05,359

actually very simplistic

4023

02:49:11,269 --> 02:49:09,040

it's not some anti-gravity sphere

4024

02:49:13,030 --> 02:49:11,279

that is being controlled with an

4025

02:49:14,790 --> 02:49:13,040

advanced propulsion system that we

4026
02:49:17,349 --> 02:49:14,800
backwards engineered

4027
02:49:20,230 --> 02:49:17,359
you know from alien craft and

4028
02:49:23,670 --> 02:49:20,240
and we got into newtonian and

4029
02:49:26,389 --> 02:49:23,680
and general and special relativity and

4030
02:49:29,590 --> 02:49:26,399
applied all of that into the it

4031
02:49:31,670 --> 02:49:29,600
it could actually be much more simple

4032
02:49:33,830 --> 02:49:31,680
so that's that's some of the things that

4033
02:49:34,870 --> 02:49:33,840
we're going to be talking uh to isaac

4034
02:49:37,190 --> 02:49:34,880
arthur

4035
02:49:38,790 --> 02:49:37,200
about uh tomorrow night and

4036
02:49:41,429 --> 02:49:38,800
if it is et

4037
02:49:42,870 --> 02:49:41,439
what are the physics behind that

4038
02:49:44,710 --> 02:49:42,880

and getting this done this is something

4039

02:49:46,070 --> 02:49:44,720

that isaac covers

4040

02:49:47,030 --> 02:49:46,080

um

4041

02:49:49,910 --> 02:49:47,040

uh

4042

02:49:51,910 --> 02:49:49,920

each week on his youtube channel

4043

02:49:53,750 --> 02:49:51,920

so that'll be tomorrow night let's go to

4044

02:49:56,389 --> 02:49:53,760

the phones hi you're live on fade to

4045

02:49:59,190 --> 02:49:56,399

black who's calling

4046

02:50:00,710 --> 02:49:59,200

hey my name's todd how are you hey todd

4047

02:50:02,070 --> 02:50:00,720

hey todd i'm gonna put you on hold for

4048

02:50:04,309 --> 02:50:02,080

one quick second just stay right there

4049

02:50:06,070 --> 02:50:04,319

don't go anywhere don't go anywhere todd

4050

02:50:08,550 --> 02:50:06,080

stay right there

4051
02:50:14,230 --> 02:50:11,670
oh oh oh sorry about that my phones are

4052
02:50:16,790 --> 02:50:14,240
just lighting up so just stay right

4053
02:50:18,070 --> 02:50:16,800
there todd i am going to be right back

4054
02:50:20,230 --> 02:50:18,080
with you

4055
02:50:23,269 --> 02:50:20,240
okay i am back sorry about that todd the

4056
02:50:25,269 --> 02:50:23,279
phone's just lit up all at the same time

4057
02:50:28,309 --> 02:50:25,279
yeah no worries dude hey i heard you

4058
02:50:30,309 --> 02:50:28,319
talking and i'm glad i called in tonight

4059
02:50:32,870 --> 02:50:30,319
i study cosmology

4060
02:50:35,030 --> 02:50:32,880
and i wanted to kind of just give you

4061
02:50:39,429 --> 02:50:35,040
give maybe your listeners of how

4062
02:50:42,469 --> 02:50:39,439
unlikely it is actually et visiting us

4063
02:50:47,190 --> 02:50:42,479

um if you don't mind no go go love to

4064

02:50:49,990 --> 02:50:47,200

hear it so so it took 3.4 billion years

4065

02:50:51,590 --> 02:50:50,000

for earth to get complex life and i

4066

02:50:54,230 --> 02:50:51,600

don't think a lot of people understand

4067

02:50:56,389 --> 02:50:54,240

unless you study it of how unlikely life

4068

02:50:58,150 --> 02:50:56,399

is like everyone always says

4069

02:50:59,830 --> 02:50:58,160

you know well there's so many plant i

4070

02:51:01,349 --> 02:50:59,840

think there's um two

4071

02:51:05,750 --> 02:51:01,359

two million

4072

02:51:08,469 --> 02:51:05,760

galaxies and about 300 uh a trillion

4073

02:51:09,510 --> 02:51:08,479

planets on about ten to one planets to

4074

02:51:12,469 --> 02:51:09,520

sun

4075

02:51:14,710 --> 02:51:12,479

um for us to have life enough people

4076
02:51:17,269 --> 02:51:14,720
like we we simulated they simulated at

4077
02:51:19,910 --> 02:51:17,279
the cern hadron collider what happened

4078
02:51:21,830 --> 02:51:19,920
was jupiter actually came in because you

4079
02:51:23,670 --> 02:51:21,840
usually have your sun your big

4080
02:51:25,990 --> 02:51:23,680
giant gas planets

4081
02:51:28,550 --> 02:51:26,000
ours is very unique because jupiter came

4082
02:51:30,230 --> 02:51:28,560
in through gravitational interaction

4083
02:51:32,550 --> 02:51:30,240
and then actually got pushed back out

4084
02:51:34,790 --> 02:51:32,560
for reasons we don't know clearing the

4085
02:51:37,269 --> 02:51:34,800
way for a rocky planet like earth to be

4086
02:51:39,269 --> 02:51:37,279
there that on itself

4087
02:51:40,230 --> 02:51:39,279
is almost unheard of in all the planets

4088
02:51:42,150 --> 02:51:40,240

we look

4089

02:51:44,790 --> 02:51:42,160

on our telescopes but what jupiter did

4090

02:51:47,429 --> 02:51:44,800

is it allowed us to be stable

4091

02:51:48,870 --> 02:51:47,439

for 3.4 billion years

4092

02:51:50,630 --> 02:51:48,880

which we see is

4093

02:51:53,990 --> 02:51:50,640

quite a tall order

4094

02:51:55,269 --> 02:51:54,000

um to happen once life got started

4095

02:51:57,910 --> 02:51:55,279

you know

4096

02:51:59,670 --> 02:51:57,920

uh bacteria got into an archaea it's

4097

02:52:03,110 --> 02:51:59,680

called this little grub thing like you

4098

02:52:04,389 --> 02:52:03,120

know and geology became biology and then

4099

02:52:07,349 --> 02:52:04,399

it got going

4100

02:52:10,550 --> 02:52:07,359

so it's very rare to get life going

4101
02:52:12,710 --> 02:52:10,560
on just that just for that to happen

4102
02:52:15,910 --> 02:52:12,720
is so very

4103
02:52:18,790 --> 02:52:15,920
very rare and it only took us 70 years

4104
02:52:21,110 --> 02:52:18,800
ago we sent voyager we're sending um

4105
02:52:24,230 --> 02:52:21,120
what's the last one curiosity

4106
02:52:26,630 --> 02:52:24,240
we predict in about 500 years that we'll

4107
02:52:27,750 --> 02:52:26,640
have a signature across our milky way

4108
02:52:29,429 --> 02:52:27,760
galaxy

4109
02:52:31,269 --> 02:52:29,439
so the theory is

4110
02:52:33,030 --> 02:52:31,279
is even if aliens and if they're

4111
02:52:35,750 --> 02:52:33,040
reaching here they would be

4112
02:52:38,070 --> 02:52:35,760
more advanced than us where's everybody

4113
02:52:40,790 --> 02:52:38,080

else so what that tells us is the great

4114

02:52:43,349 --> 02:52:40,800

filter is stronger than what we think

4115

02:52:45,750 --> 02:52:43,359

because our cosmos should be littered

4116

02:52:48,150 --> 02:52:45,760

with civilizations and it's not

4117

02:52:50,790 --> 02:52:48,160

so that tells us that

4118

02:52:53,510 --> 02:52:50,800

most likely in our own milky way

4119

02:52:54,870 --> 02:52:53,520

there's odds are nobody else so then we

4120

02:52:57,910 --> 02:52:54,880

get into what about the rest of the

4121

02:53:00,150 --> 02:52:57,920

universe the closest galaxy from us is

4122

02:53:01,990 --> 02:53:00,160

the andromeda galaxy i don't know if you

4123

02:53:04,230 --> 02:53:02,000

can see it with the naked eye from where

4124

02:53:08,070 --> 02:53:04,240

you are but you can from l.a

4125

02:53:08,870 --> 02:53:08,080

and and it's 2.5 million years to get

4126
02:53:10,790 --> 02:53:08,880
there

4127
02:53:12,550 --> 02:53:10,800
at the speed of light

4128
02:53:14,309 --> 02:53:12,560
and that's a big like people really

4129
02:53:15,910 --> 02:53:14,319
that's at the speed of light

4130
02:53:17,269 --> 02:53:15,920
the only thing that can travel at the

4131
02:53:19,030 --> 02:53:17,279
speed of light

4132
02:53:20,389 --> 02:53:19,040
is light a photon

4133
02:53:21,910 --> 02:53:20,399
now everyone's like well what about a

4134
02:53:27,030 --> 02:53:21,920
warp drive

4135
02:53:28,630 --> 02:53:27,040
real it's theoretical unfortunately the

4136
02:53:31,670 --> 02:53:28,640
things that needed to make the warp

4137
02:53:33,990 --> 02:53:31,680
drive like antimatter we don't find

4138
02:53:35,830 --> 02:53:34,000

naturally occurring in universe so the

4139

02:53:39,110 --> 02:53:35,840

odds of them

4140

02:53:41,670 --> 02:53:39,120

getting here with a warp drive

4141

02:53:43,190 --> 02:53:41,680

it's just not likely

4142

02:53:44,710 --> 02:53:43,200

it's just it's it's so they're not

4143

02:53:45,830 --> 02:53:44,720

coming from our galaxy because we would

4144

02:53:47,429 --> 02:53:45,840

see them

4145

02:53:48,550 --> 02:53:47,439

they're not coming from it's just too

4146

02:53:50,870 --> 02:53:48,560

vast

4147

02:53:51,590 --> 02:53:50,880

the odds of this being e.t i would say

4148

02:53:53,750 --> 02:53:51,600

like

4149

02:53:56,309 --> 02:53:53,760

you don't want to say impossible

4150

02:53:59,269 --> 02:53:56,319

but the physics of it is like it's

4151
02:54:01,110 --> 02:53:59,279
theoretically possible but not likely

4152
02:54:04,550 --> 02:54:01,120
possible if that makes if i made any

4153
02:54:08,150 --> 02:54:04,560
sense to you tonight no i've heard uh um

4154
02:54:09,110 --> 02:54:08,160
everything that you just stated um i've

4155
02:54:10,309 --> 02:54:09,120
read

4156
02:54:11,429 --> 02:54:10,319
studied

4157
02:54:14,389 --> 02:54:11,439
books

4158
02:54:17,269 --> 02:54:14,399
uh repeated conversations with

4159
02:54:21,030 --> 02:54:17,279
physicists and astrophysicists and

4160
02:54:22,389 --> 02:54:21,040
and i've heard all of this there's no

4161
02:54:25,190 --> 02:54:22,399
question about it

4162
02:54:26,309 --> 02:54:25,200
but i think that um

4163
02:54:29,670 --> 02:54:26,319

uh

4164

02:54:33,429 --> 02:54:29,680

most of that framing

4165

02:54:35,510 --> 02:54:33,439

of answers to that great filter

4166

02:54:36,630 --> 02:54:35,520

um comes from

4167

02:54:39,269 --> 02:54:36,640

uh

4168

02:54:43,670 --> 02:54:39,279

a limited

4169

02:54:46,150 --> 02:54:43,680

uh view in other words blinders are on

4170

02:54:49,990 --> 02:54:46,160

so if you if you stay with your blinders

4171

02:54:52,230 --> 02:54:50,000

on and you want to go with that

4172

02:54:54,389 --> 02:54:52,240

then that's your bubble you're not going

4173

02:54:57,190 --> 02:54:54,399

to get outside of that bubble

4174

02:55:00,469 --> 02:54:57,200

i look at it completely different

4175

02:55:03,510 --> 02:55:00,479

and it's so easy for me to answer each

4176
02:55:05,910 --> 02:55:03,520
one of your points with a with a counter

4177
02:55:07,190 --> 02:55:05,920
argument that would be just as

4178
02:55:10,469 --> 02:55:07,200
successful

4179
02:55:12,950 --> 02:55:10,479
as as yours and and i'll i'll say a

4180
02:55:15,349 --> 02:55:12,960
couple of blanket statements todd

4181
02:55:17,590 --> 02:55:15,359
one is this

4182
02:55:20,550 --> 02:55:17,600
our frequency

4183
02:55:22,950 --> 02:55:20,560
us the way that you see light the way

4184
02:55:24,630 --> 02:55:22,960
that you hear things

4185
02:55:26,790 --> 02:55:24,640
our existence

4186
02:55:28,469 --> 02:55:26,800
is where we are

4187
02:55:30,790 --> 02:55:28,479
but there could be

4188
02:55:33,030 --> 02:55:30,800

there has to be if there is uh another

4189

02:55:36,070 --> 02:55:33,040

life form out there they could be

4190

02:55:36,870 --> 02:55:36,080

operating at a different time scale than

4191

02:55:37,750 --> 02:55:36,880

us

4192

02:55:39,870 --> 02:55:37,760

we

4193

02:55:43,910 --> 02:55:39,880

orbit our sun

4194

02:55:47,590 --> 02:55:43,920

365 days for a year we have a 24 24-hour

4195

02:55:50,389 --> 02:55:47,600

cycle for the day here and that is our

4196

02:55:54,070 --> 02:55:50,399

year and that's what our our thing that

4197

02:55:56,070 --> 02:55:54,080

is our time that's what we operate in

4198

02:56:00,150 --> 02:55:56,080

but another civilization out there could

4199

02:56:02,630 --> 02:56:00,160

be operating a few frequency degrees off

4200

02:56:03,830 --> 02:56:02,640

to the right or to the left and we

4201
02:56:05,990 --> 02:56:03,840
simply

4202
02:56:08,389 --> 02:56:06,000
don't see them

4203
02:56:10,710 --> 02:56:08,399
they're they're radio frequencies they

4204
02:56:13,590 --> 02:56:10,720
could be sending stuff to us

4205
02:56:16,710 --> 02:56:13,600
um that we just don't understand we

4206
02:56:20,230 --> 02:56:16,720
don't it is in a different time scale

4207
02:56:21,190 --> 02:56:20,240
it is gibberish it is noise to us just

4208
02:56:21,990 --> 02:56:21,200
like

4209
02:56:24,550 --> 02:56:22,000
uh

4210
02:56:27,429 --> 02:56:24,560
evidence of traveling between

4211
02:56:31,670 --> 02:56:27,439
star systems and we're looking for those

4212
02:56:34,550 --> 02:56:31,680
telltale signs that we create here

4213
02:56:35,750 --> 02:56:34,560

so we wouldn't have any anything

4214

02:56:36,469 --> 02:56:35,760

visually

4215

02:56:42,309 --> 02:56:36,479

to

4216

02:56:44,150 --> 02:56:42,319

it simply would be not in our frequency

4217

02:56:45,910 --> 02:56:44,160

range that's number one

4218

02:56:48,790 --> 02:56:45,920

number two

4219

02:56:50,230 --> 02:56:48,800

any advanced civilization out there

4220

02:56:51,190 --> 02:56:50,240

that is

4221

02:56:54,309 --> 02:56:51,200

uh

4222

02:56:57,030 --> 02:56:54,319

significantly developed in front of us

4223

02:56:59,910 --> 02:56:57,040

and it could only it could be 10 000

4224

02:57:02,230 --> 02:56:59,920

years it could be a billion years

4225

02:57:04,150 --> 02:57:02,240

but anybody that would be advanced

4226
02:57:08,070 --> 02:57:04,160
beyond us

4227
02:57:10,550 --> 02:57:08,080
obviously is is thinking and operating

4228
02:57:13,110 --> 02:57:10,560
at a technical scale that we don't even

4229
02:57:15,670 --> 02:57:13,120
comprehend we do we can't even fantasize

4230
02:57:16,710 --> 02:57:15,680
about it can't even fantasize about it

4231
02:57:19,750 --> 02:57:16,720
and so

4232
02:57:23,110 --> 02:57:19,760
uh the speed of light that we talk about

4233
02:57:25,349 --> 02:57:23,120
here that's the physics of us

4234
02:57:27,750 --> 02:57:25,359
right that's the physics of us how we

4235
02:57:30,150 --> 02:57:27,760
understand things the way that they

4236
02:57:31,429 --> 02:57:30,160
approach it they may not even deal with

4237
02:57:34,790 --> 02:57:31,439
math

4238
02:57:36,790 --> 02:57:34,800

right

4239

02:57:37,990 --> 02:57:36,800

it's basically but but let me finish let

4240

02:57:40,870 --> 02:57:38,000

me finish

4241

02:57:44,710 --> 02:57:40,880

so for them to travel

4242

02:57:46,389 --> 02:57:44,720

to earth or between galaxies let alone

4243

02:57:48,309 --> 02:57:46,399

star systems

4244

02:57:51,349 --> 02:57:48,319

is easy

4245

02:57:53,030 --> 02:57:51,359

it's easy for them we are thinking it is

4246

02:57:56,309 --> 02:57:53,040

complex

4247

02:57:58,790 --> 02:57:56,319

and albuquerque and and and warp drives

4248

02:58:02,469 --> 02:57:58,800

and bending space and eliminating space

4249

02:58:05,030 --> 02:58:02,479

and the the the power of a galaxy would

4250

02:58:07,349 --> 02:58:05,040

be needed to do these things and and

4251

02:58:10,469 --> 02:58:07,359

we're not there yet that's that's a

4252

02:58:14,230 --> 02:58:10,479

complex way of looking at it their way

4253

02:58:17,190 --> 02:58:14,240

of getting it done would be fundamental

4254

02:58:19,750 --> 02:58:17,200

it would be elementary just like you

4255

02:58:22,710 --> 02:58:19,760

getting in your car to go and get a

4256

02:58:25,750 --> 02:58:22,720

six-pack of coke at 7-eleven you do that

4257

02:58:27,190 --> 02:58:25,760

because it's easy but to a caveman to

4258

02:58:29,110 --> 02:58:27,200

neanderthal

4259

02:58:31,429 --> 02:58:29,120

that's magic

4260

02:58:35,030 --> 02:58:31,439

that is way he would never uh

4261

02:58:39,110 --> 02:58:35,040

neanderthal would not have the concept

4262

02:58:41,429 --> 02:58:39,120

of ordering from amazon on the internet

4263

02:58:44,469 --> 02:58:41,439

to get your groceries delivered

4264

02:58:47,110 --> 02:58:44,479

he's out there chasing down buffalo and

4265

02:58:48,950 --> 02:58:47,120

hitting it with a rock

4266

02:58:50,710 --> 02:58:48,960

okay and so

4267

02:58:53,510 --> 02:58:50,720

and that's that's my take that's my

4268

02:58:55,910 --> 02:58:53,520

answer to all of that we are trying to

4269

02:58:58,389 --> 02:58:55,920

with our neanderthal brains

4270

02:59:02,070 --> 02:58:58,399

uh try to figure out why we can't find

4271

02:59:05,590 --> 02:59:02,080

life out there and it's just

4272

02:59:07,429 --> 02:59:05,600

it's can i add one thing sure

4273

02:59:08,710 --> 02:59:07,439

what i will say about that and you make

4274

02:59:10,710 --> 02:59:08,720

all sense and again this is just a

4275

02:59:13,030 --> 02:59:10,720

friendly pushback i you know sure i'm

4276
02:59:15,110 --> 02:59:13,040
not saying anything's impossible but

4277
02:59:17,110 --> 02:59:15,120
when we look at our telescope

4278
02:59:18,950 --> 02:59:17,120
we're pretty good from about

4279
02:59:22,950 --> 02:59:18,960
a billionth of a second after the big

4280
02:59:26,389 --> 02:59:22,960
bang how we measure the 13.8 billion

4281
02:59:29,110 --> 02:59:26,399
of years of the observable universe is

4282
02:59:31,830 --> 02:59:29,120
with with light and what we see when we

4283
02:59:34,070 --> 02:59:31,840
turn our telescopes to other planets and

4284
02:59:36,950 --> 02:59:34,080
to to measure that we literally use it

4285
02:59:39,510 --> 02:59:36,960
as a measuring stick um of light

4286
02:59:42,309 --> 02:59:39,520
physics we're pretty sure physics works

4287
02:59:44,389 --> 02:59:42,319
the same way throughout the universe

4288
02:59:46,389 --> 02:59:44,399

they won't be using a different a

4289

02:59:48,150 --> 02:59:46,399

different way of physics

4290

02:59:49,030 --> 02:59:48,160

physics would be the same

4291

02:59:51,190 --> 02:59:49,040

um

4292

02:59:52,710 --> 02:59:51,200

pretty much everywhere there's nothing

4293

02:59:53,910 --> 02:59:52,720

when we look at other planets we see

4294

02:59:55,910 --> 02:59:53,920

hydrogen

4295

02:59:57,510 --> 02:59:55,920

you know we see all the same gases we

4296

03:00:00,150 --> 02:59:57,520

can tell by the hue with our telescope

4297

03:00:03,269 --> 03:00:00,160

100 so they they would be using a

4298

03:00:05,030 --> 03:00:03,279

different now i will say the only my uh

4299

03:00:07,269 --> 03:00:05,040

my professor has an interesting theory

4300

03:00:09,269 --> 03:00:07,279

about that kind of goes with you i don't

4301
03:00:11,990 --> 03:00:09,279
agree with them but he's smarter than me

4302
03:00:12,710 --> 03:00:12,000
is he thinks that if a civilization is

4303
03:00:14,550 --> 03:00:12,720
so

4304
03:00:17,269 --> 03:00:14,560
advanced compared to us they would

4305
03:00:19,750 --> 03:00:17,279
become a nano silver civilization

4306
03:00:21,830 --> 03:00:19,760
because it's more efficient

4307
03:00:25,269 --> 03:00:21,840
and see that kind of thinking out of the

4308
03:00:26,469 --> 03:00:25,279
box i appreciate it and and it's trying

4309
03:00:29,990 --> 03:00:26,479
to

4310
03:00:32,150 --> 03:00:30,000
uh uh push beyond what we know and what

4311
03:00:34,950 --> 03:00:32,160
we understand and we always have to

4312
03:00:38,230 --> 03:00:34,960
approach science that way we can't we

4313
03:00:41,990 --> 03:00:38,240

can't stay confined inside of our box

4314

03:00:44,230 --> 03:00:42,000

but i'll take this a step further though

4315

03:00:46,950 --> 03:00:44,240

all right when you had stated earlier

4316

03:00:48,950 --> 03:00:46,960

this is another gentle pushback i say

4317

03:00:49,910 --> 03:00:48,960

this with great respect

4318

03:00:53,750 --> 03:00:49,920

but

4319

03:00:55,269 --> 03:00:53,760

um you can't say that life is rare in

4320

03:00:58,469 --> 03:00:55,279

the universe

4321

03:01:00,550 --> 03:00:58,479

when those same gases those same

4322

03:01:02,950 --> 03:01:00,560

fundamental sugars

4323

03:01:06,389 --> 03:01:02,960

those same elements

4324

03:01:09,510 --> 03:01:06,399

are the same everywhere and what we know

4325

03:01:10,630 --> 03:01:09,520

is we can't stop life on earth we've

4326
03:01:14,309 --> 03:01:10,640
tried

4327
03:01:16,469 --> 03:01:14,319
many times

4328
03:01:19,429 --> 03:01:16,479
life always wins

4329
03:01:22,950 --> 03:01:19,439
that same magic is going on with

4330
03:01:24,230 --> 03:01:22,960
hydrogen carbon oxygen helium

4331
03:01:26,790 --> 03:01:24,240
gold

4332
03:01:29,269 --> 03:01:26,800
everything else throughout the universe

4333
03:01:30,710 --> 03:01:29,279
that same magic is happening and let's

4334
03:01:34,710 --> 03:01:30,720
not forget

4335
03:01:37,750 --> 03:01:34,720
that meteors that meteorites that

4336
03:01:41,030 --> 03:01:37,760
land here on earth have been found

4337
03:01:42,790 --> 03:01:41,040
with rna and the fundamental sugars that

4338
03:01:44,469 --> 03:01:42,800

make up dna

4339

03:01:48,550 --> 03:01:44,479

therefore

4340

03:01:49,830 --> 03:01:48,560

that stuff is flying all over the

4341

03:01:51,429 --> 03:01:49,840

universe

4342

03:01:52,389 --> 03:01:51,439

and is depositing

4343

03:01:54,309 --> 03:01:52,399

um

4344

03:01:56,309 --> 03:01:54,319

did you hear the apollo mission they

4345

03:01:57,990 --> 03:01:56,319

brought a rock from the unearthed

4346

03:02:00,309 --> 03:01:58,000

rock from the moon back to earth which

4347

03:02:01,670 --> 03:02:00,319

means you're right panspermia happens

4348

03:02:04,230 --> 03:02:01,680

where

4349

03:02:06,870 --> 03:02:04,240

planets because of asteroid impacts we

4350

03:02:09,269 --> 03:02:06,880

spray stuff we we have mars stuff on the

4351
03:02:12,389 --> 03:02:09,279
moon here you're absolutely right on

4352
03:02:14,710 --> 03:02:12,399
that yep i think life that the life can

4353
03:02:16,550 --> 03:02:14,720
start anywhere i think the conditions

4354
03:02:19,670 --> 03:02:16,560
for life like having a planet that can

4355
03:02:20,630 --> 03:02:19,680
last 3.4 billion years without getting

4356
03:02:23,349 --> 03:02:20,640
hit

4357
03:02:24,950 --> 03:02:23,359
is very i think it's a tall task and i

4358
03:02:27,110 --> 03:02:24,960
know if you've heard of brian cox he's

4359
03:02:28,870 --> 03:02:27,120
right i love brian cox i've listened to

4360
03:02:30,469 --> 03:02:28,880
everything and read all those books this

4361
03:02:33,190 --> 03:02:30,479
is the thing so smart

4362
03:02:36,150 --> 03:02:33,200
this is the thing okay

4363
03:02:38,790 --> 03:02:36,160

it's a numbers game todd i'm gonna run

4364

03:02:41,670 --> 03:02:38,800

out of time i ran out of time about a a

4365

03:02:44,710 --> 03:02:41,680

a minute ago but i'm gonna stay with you

4366

03:02:47,990 --> 03:02:44,720

and it's this it's a numbers game so

4367

03:02:48,870 --> 03:02:48,000

what we know now is this that our milky

4368

03:02:52,309 --> 03:02:48,880

way

4369

03:02:55,269 --> 03:02:52,319

has somewhere between 500 billion

4370

03:02:57,910 --> 03:02:55,279

and 1 trillion stars we don't know the

4371

03:03:01,510 --> 03:02:57,920

exact count we're still mapping out our

4372

03:03:04,870 --> 03:03:01,520

milky way right now and each one of

4373

03:03:07,429 --> 03:03:04,880

those stars every single one has at

4374

03:03:10,950 --> 03:03:07,439

least one planet

4375

03:03:12,790 --> 03:03:10,960

and then you go beyond that and what we

4376

03:03:14,070 --> 03:03:12,800

know now

4377

03:03:17,750 --> 03:03:14,080

is there are

4378

03:03:20,150 --> 03:03:17,760

at least one trillion galaxies in the

4379

03:03:22,469 --> 03:03:20,160

universe which is expanding at faster

4380

03:03:25,030 --> 03:03:22,479

than the speed of light anyway so what

4381

03:03:27,750 --> 03:03:25,040

is dropping off of the horizon out there

4382

03:03:31,349 --> 03:03:27,760

will never know how many galaxies

4383

03:03:33,429 --> 03:03:31,359

uh were here that are now gone but out

4384

03:03:36,070 --> 03:03:33,439

of those one trillion galaxies and each

4385

03:03:38,950 --> 03:03:36,080

one of those having 500 billion stars in

4386

03:03:41,750 --> 03:03:38,960

it and each one of those having uh

4387

03:03:46,630 --> 03:03:41,760

another 500 billion planets

4388

03:03:49,349 --> 03:03:46,640

the odds are of you and i you todd

4389

03:03:51,990 --> 03:03:49,359

being replicated and duplicated and

4390

03:03:54,870 --> 03:03:52,000

speaking on another planet right now to

4391

03:03:57,110 --> 03:03:54,880

a late night radio talk show host

4392

03:04:00,790 --> 03:03:57,120

is a guarantee

4393

03:04:02,630 --> 03:04:00,800

there is another one of you out there

4394

03:04:04,790 --> 03:04:02,640

it's a numbers game

4395

03:04:07,269 --> 03:04:04,800

and that's that's it that's my counter

4396

03:04:08,950 --> 03:04:07,279

argument and there you go todd listen

4397

03:04:11,190 --> 03:04:08,960

i've i've got to get out of here i'm now

4398

03:04:14,070 --> 03:04:11,200

off of the network uh but this one i

4399

03:04:16,389 --> 03:04:14,080

love you buddy this will uh stay alive

4400

03:04:18,389 --> 03:04:16,399

forever on our archives thank you so

4401

03:04:20,230 --> 03:04:18,399

much todd have a great night we'll see

4402

03:04:22,389 --> 03:04:20,240

you tomorrow night isaac arthur is here

4403

03:04:24,469 --> 03:04:22,399

you're not going to want to miss that

4404

03:04:26,790 --> 03:04:24,479

beautiful thank you todd great phone

4405

03:04:29,750 --> 03:04:26,800

call and that's that's what i love right

4406

03:04:31,349 --> 03:04:29,760

there are phone calls like that

4407

03:04:33,110 --> 03:04:31,359

what a great night tonight thank you

4408

03:04:35,110 --> 03:04:33,120

todd

4409

03:04:37,910 --> 03:04:35,120

want to thank paul heineck for coming in

4410

03:04:39,590 --> 03:04:37,920

another brilliant great conversation

4411

03:04:41,190 --> 03:04:39,600

fade to black is produced by him j palm

4412

03:04:43,349 --> 03:04:41,200

rene dennis and kevin announces our

4413

03:04:45,190 --> 03:04:43,359

steve heart of gene patton r d kovac

4414

03:04:46,550 --> 03:04:45,200

webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4415

03:04:48,469 --> 03:04:46,560

aldrige intro spaceboy

4416

03:04:50,389 --> 03:04:48,479

spaceboymusic.com

4417

03:04:51,750 --> 03:04:50,399

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4418

03:04:55,750 --> 03:04:51,760

the game changer network and this

4419

03:04:57,269 --> 03:04:55,760

broadcast is owned and copyrighted 2021

4420

03:04:59,429 --> 03:04:57,279

by paid to black and the game changer

4421

03:05:01,030 --> 03:04:59,439

network inc it cannot be rebroadcast

4422

03:05:02,550 --> 03:05:01,040

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4423

03:05:03,830 --> 03:05:02,560

the known universe without written

4424

03:05:05,269 --> 03:05:03,840

permission from fade to black on the

4425

03:05:07,269 --> 03:05:05,279

game changer network i'm here with jimmy

4426
03:05:08,309 --> 03:05:07,279
church tomorrow night right here isaac

4427
03:05:11,269 --> 03:05:08,319
arthur

4428
03:05:12,309 --> 03:05:11,279
the physics of a tic tac until then be

4429
03:05:16,160 --> 03:05:12,319
safe

4430
03:05:25,560 --> 03:05:16,170
it's time to fade to black

4431
03:05:28,180 --> 03:05:25,570
[Music]

4432
03:05:43,190 --> 03:05:28,190
[Applause]

4433
03:05:43,200 --> 03:05:47,270
wow